



RATT UBLICATIONS

Proudly presents from the files of the

Pratt Archive Collections

The Ancestral Family History of

CAROL JANE (REICHARD) COURT MITCHELL LEE

BY

Floyd Thomas Pratt, F.H.C., M.A.G.I.

© 2010

The author has compiled a comprehensive ancestral family history comprising of 10 generations. It is my hope that this will serve as a template for others to record and report on their family history.

Floyd Thomas Pratt, F.H.C., M.A.G.I.

© All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in any retrieval system or transmitted in any form or by any means including by any individual, institution, corporation including libraries and the internet without written permission from:

Floyd Thomas Pratt, 6732 Northampton Place, Bradenton, FL 34207

**Ancestral Family History of
Carol Jane Reichard Court Mitchell Lee
by Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I.
Copyright © 2010**



Floyd Thomas Pratt, F.H.C., M.A.G.I.
6732 Northampton Place
Bradenton, FLorida 34207
floydpratt59@verizon.net 941.758.9273

Ancestral Family History of Carol Jane (REICHARD) Court Mitchell Lee
By *Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I.* © 8 November 2010

Preface

This body of work has taken 35 years of record searching in courthouses, interviews with living relatives, cemetery hunting from all over Missouri and Tennessee, microfilm reading of census records, deeds and most important of all...libraries from the local town library to the National Archives.

I have had help from many researchers sharing their research over the years with the intent that one-day, I would be able to compile and share what was found with others seeking their family histories. It is with great pleasure I am able to share with Carol Jane (**REICHARD**) Court Mitchell Lee her accumulative family history research in this volume of work.

Please make copies of this file for future preservation. I am the only one who knows how to create a book of this caliber.

Layout

There are several sections in this book.

- [1] 10 pedigree pages of Carol's direct line ancestors comprising of 10 generations.
- [2] Beginning with Carol followed by each progenitor until completed.
- [3] Each direct line ancestor has basic information followed by notes comprised of very important source documentation.
- [4] Each direct line progenitor has spousal information including children and their spouses. If further information is wanted concerning allied families, please contact the author.
- [5] Names highlighted in **green** are the author's direct line ancestors. Names highlighted in **blue** are ancestors, which we share in common.
- [6] The end of the book has the author's pedigree showing his relationship to the common ancestors. Also, there is a short biography of the author explaining his interest in family history research.

I hope you will share this book with others in your family and it will become a family treasure.

Any questions you may have concerning information in this book can be asked of the author either at his home address: Floyd Pratt, 6732 Northampton Place, Bradenton, Florida 34207 or by phone 941.758.9273 or by email floydpratt59.verizon.net

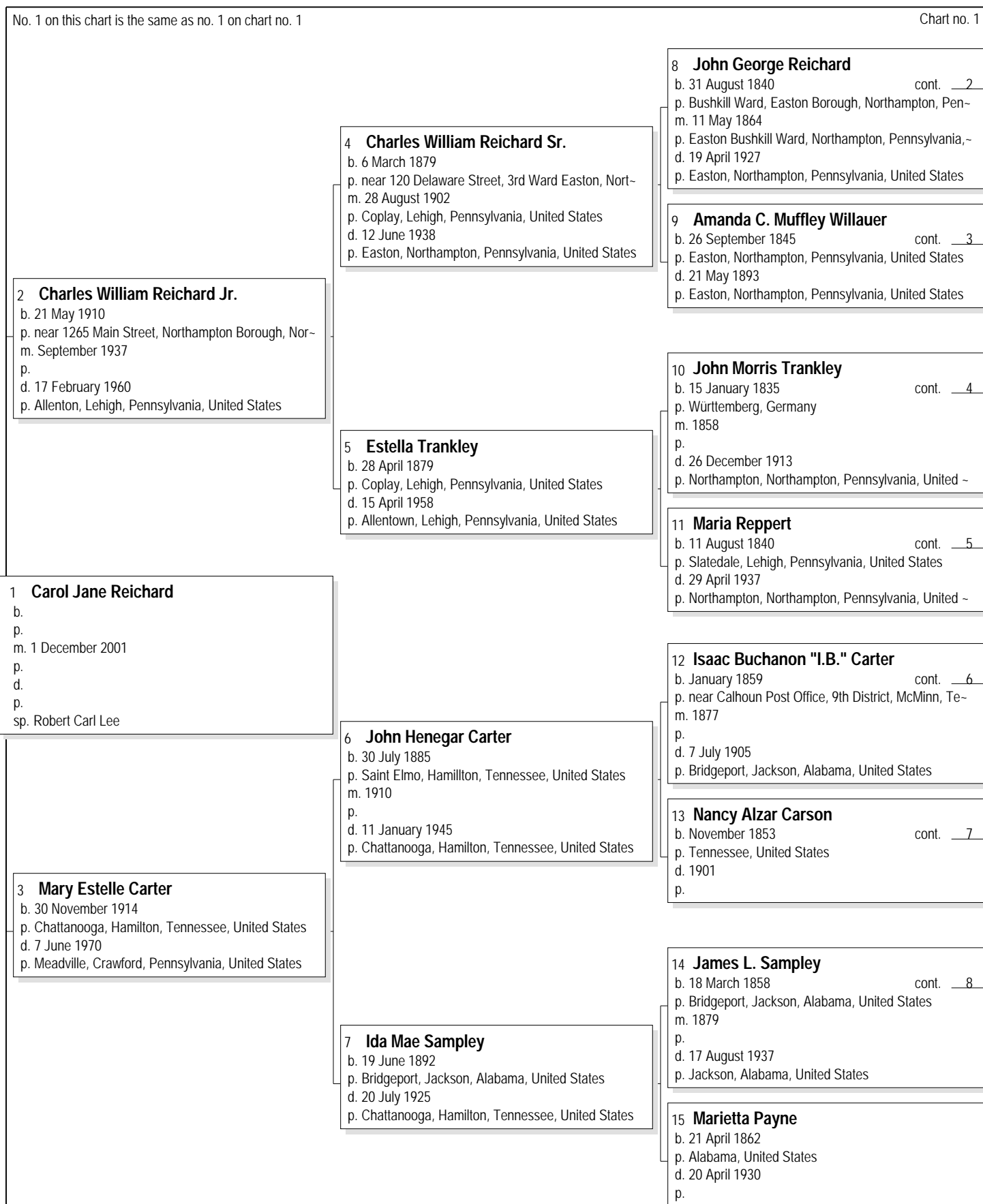
It is and always has been my desire to share what I have found with others so they may use our research as a springboard to launch their family histories. Only through knowing our ancestors...can we know ourselves.

Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I. 2010

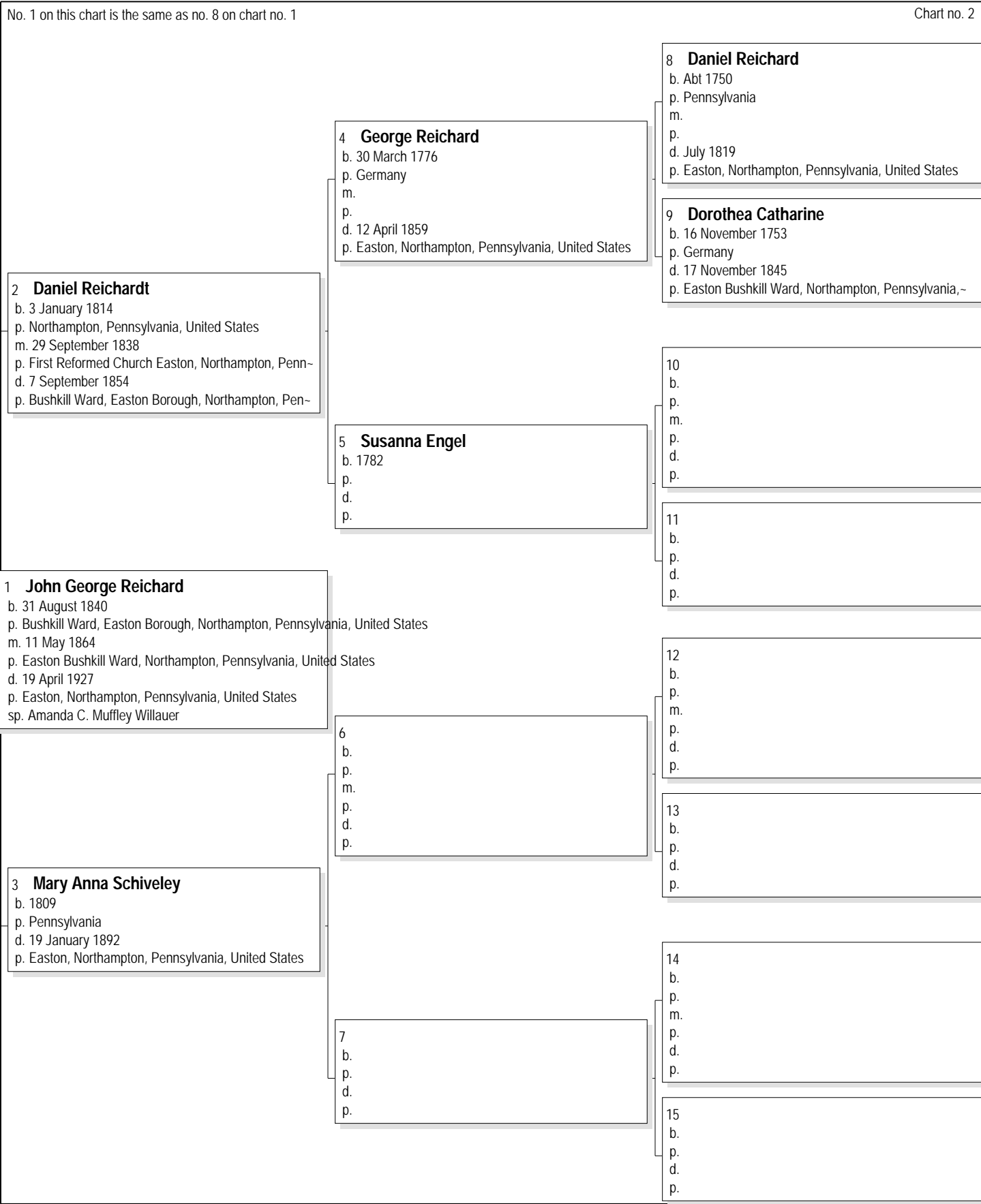
Genealogy without documentation is mythology

Pedigree Chart for Carol Jane Reichard Court Mitchell Lee

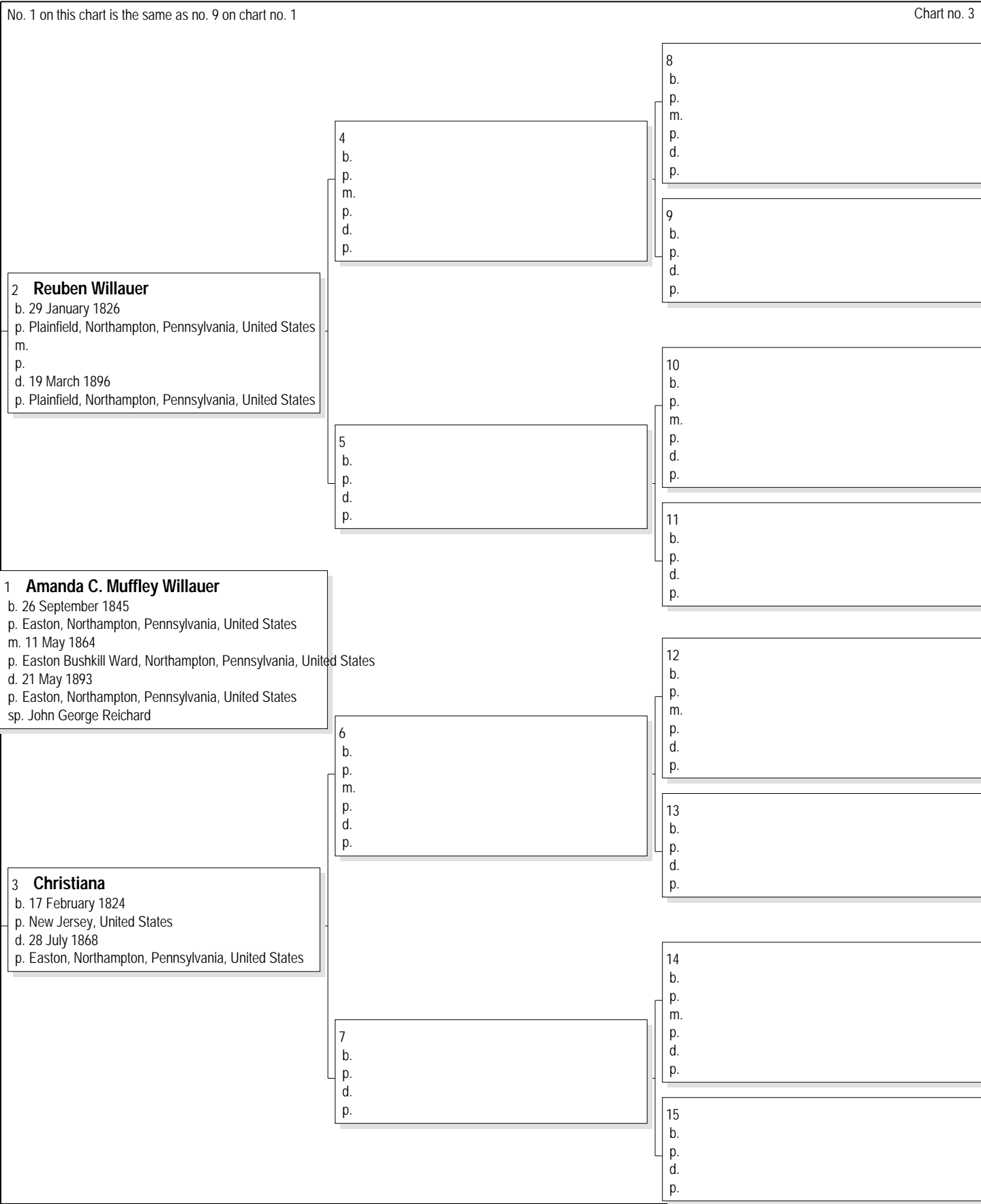
Page 1



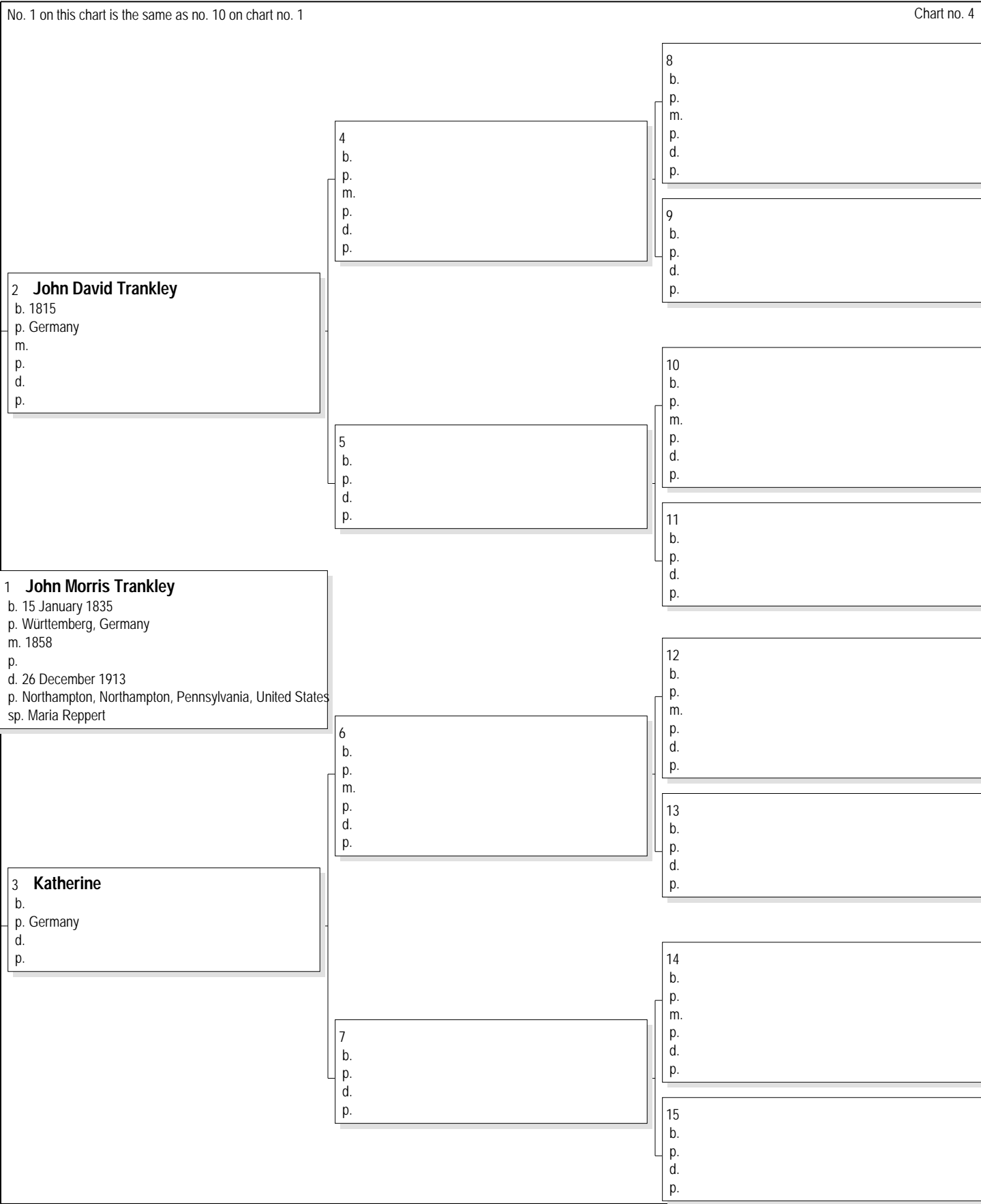
Pedigree Chart for John George Reichard Court Mitchell Lee



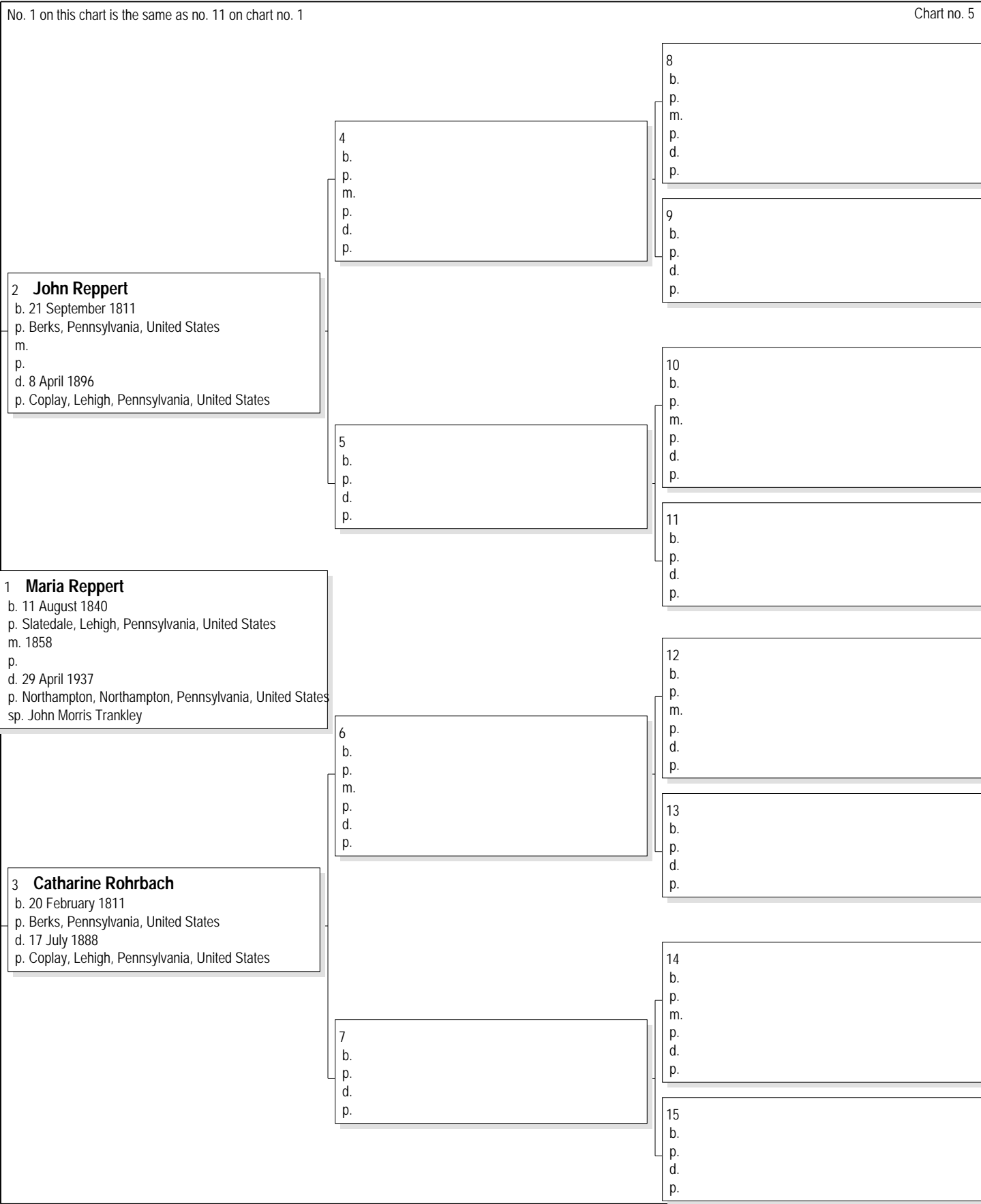
Pedigree Chart for Amanda C. Muffley Willauer Court Mitchell Lee



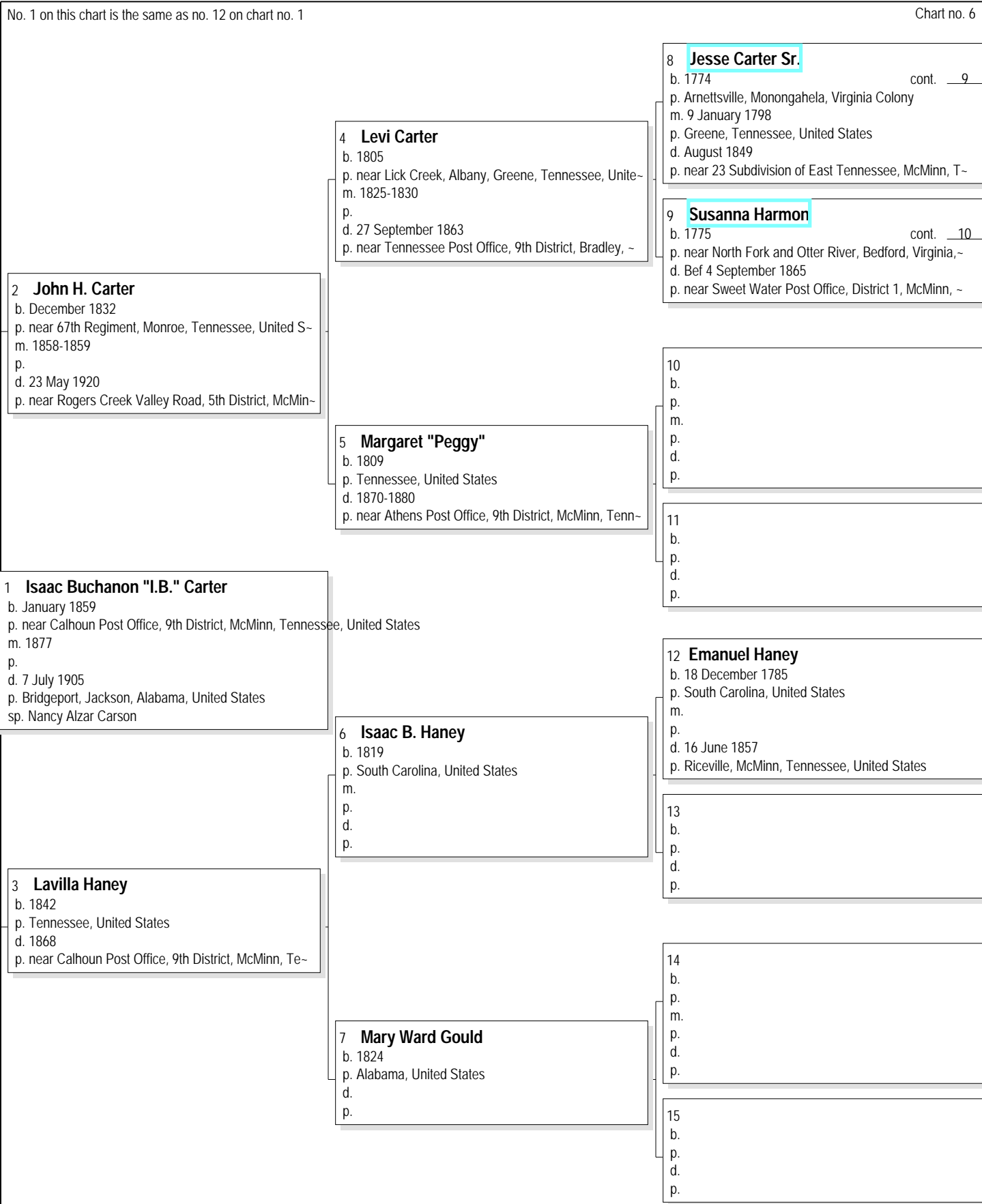
Pedigree Chart for John Morris Trankley Court Mitchell Lee



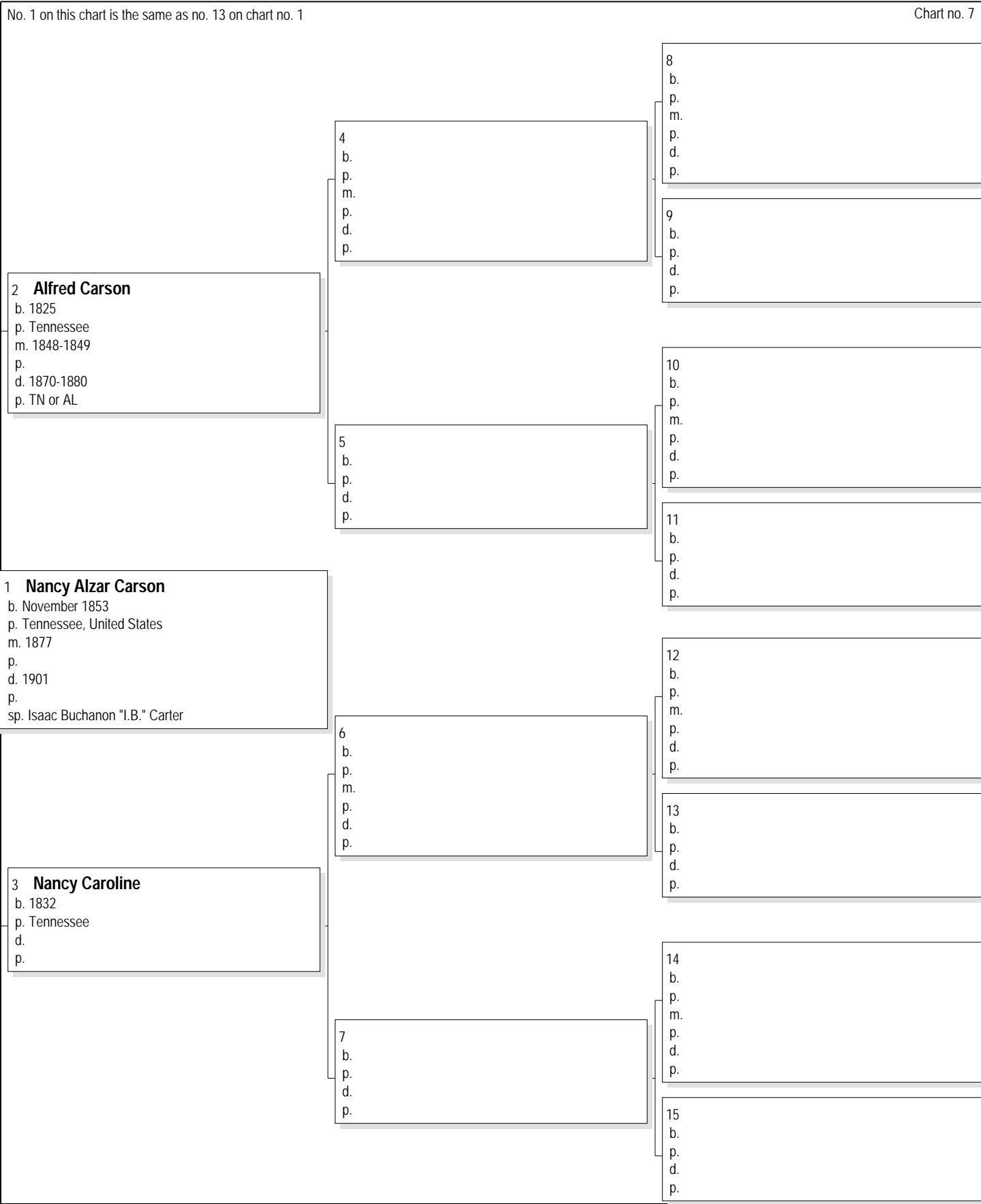
Pedigree Chart for Maria Reppert Court Mitchell Lee



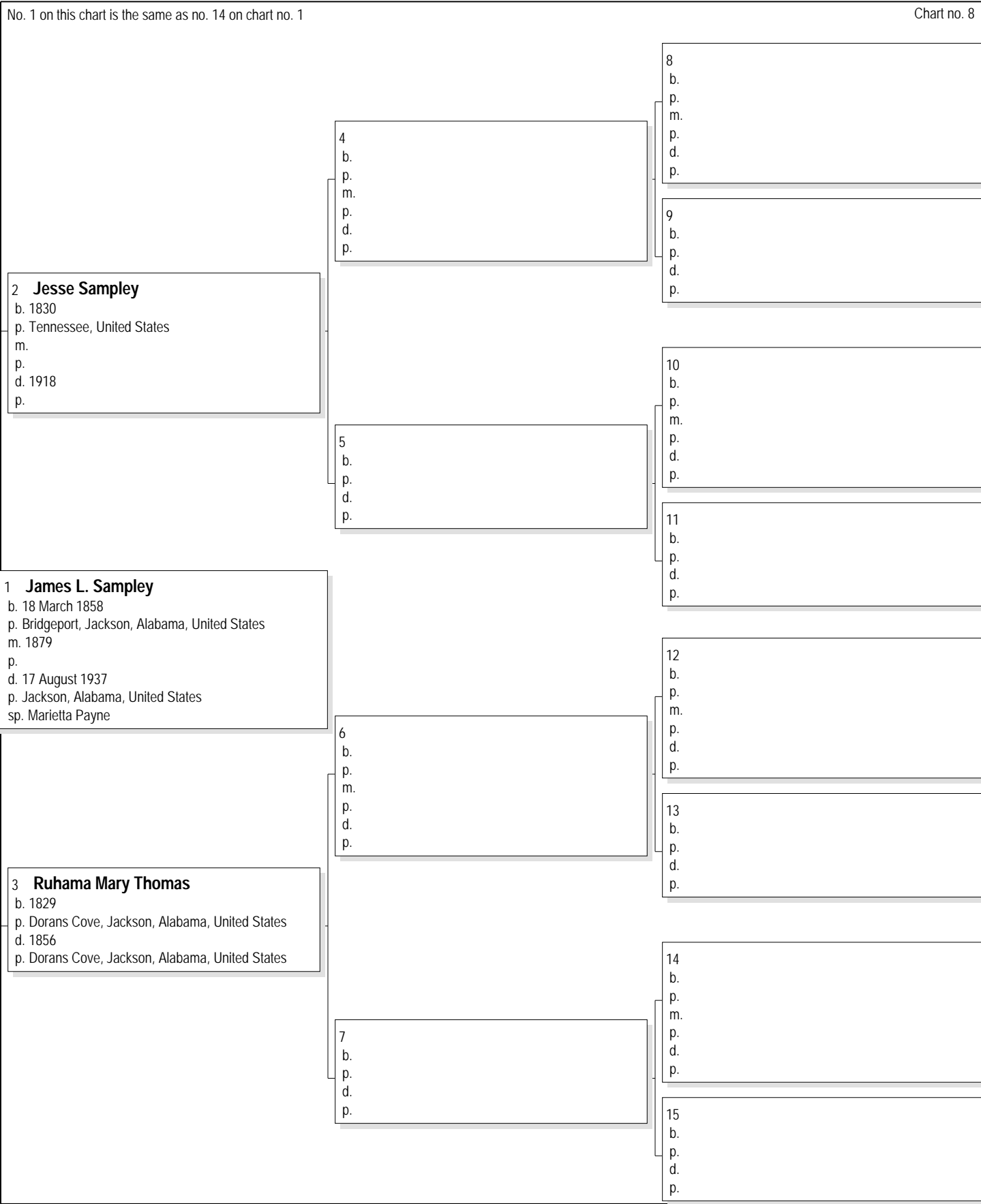
Pedigree Chart for Isaac Buchanan "I.B." Carter Court Mitchell Lee



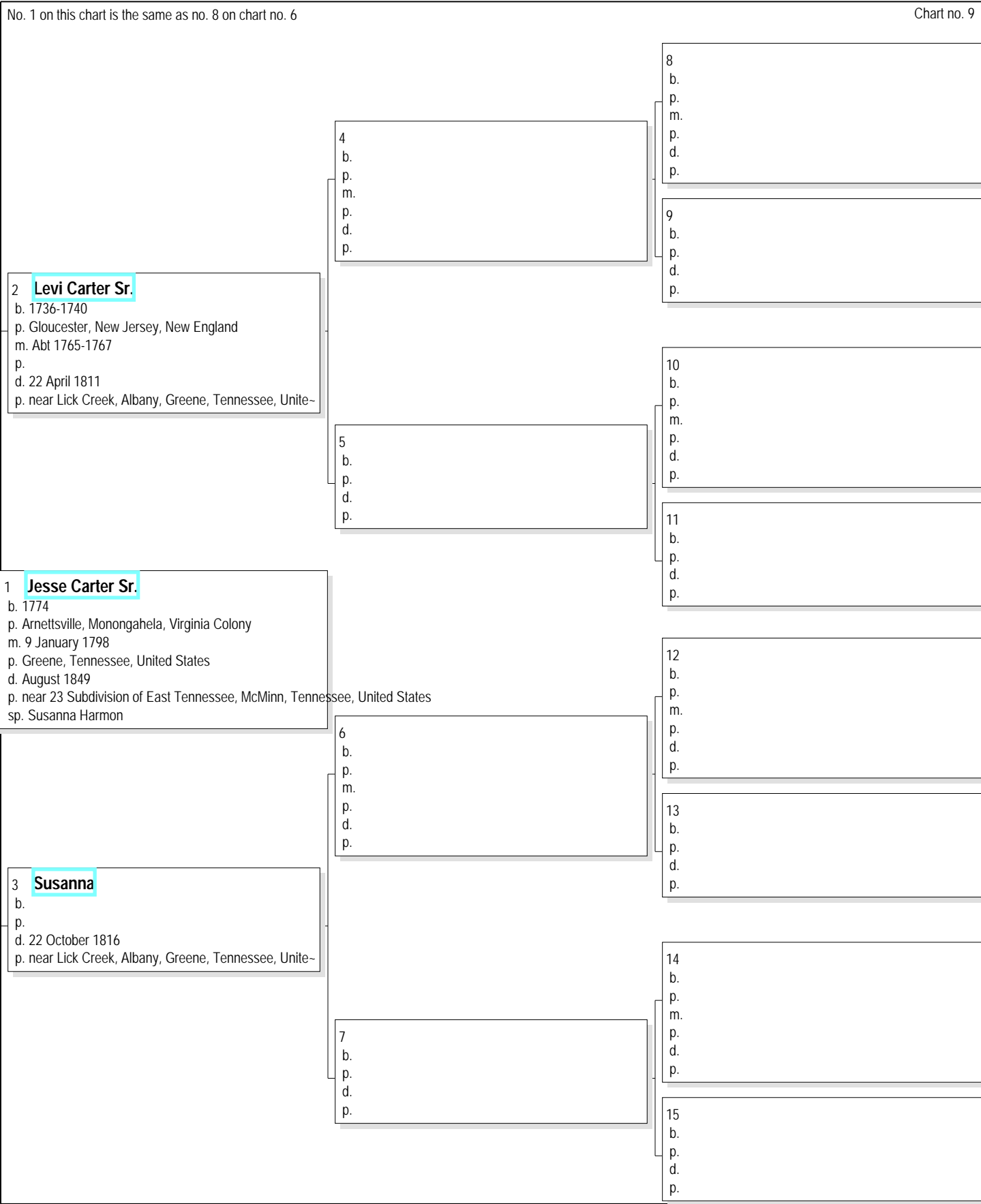
Pedigree Chart for Nancy Alzar Carson Court Mitchell Lee



Pedigree Chart for James L. Sampley Court Mitchell Lee



Pedigree Chart for Jesse Carter Sr. Court Mitchell Lee



Pedigree Chart for Susanna Harmon Court Mitchell Lee

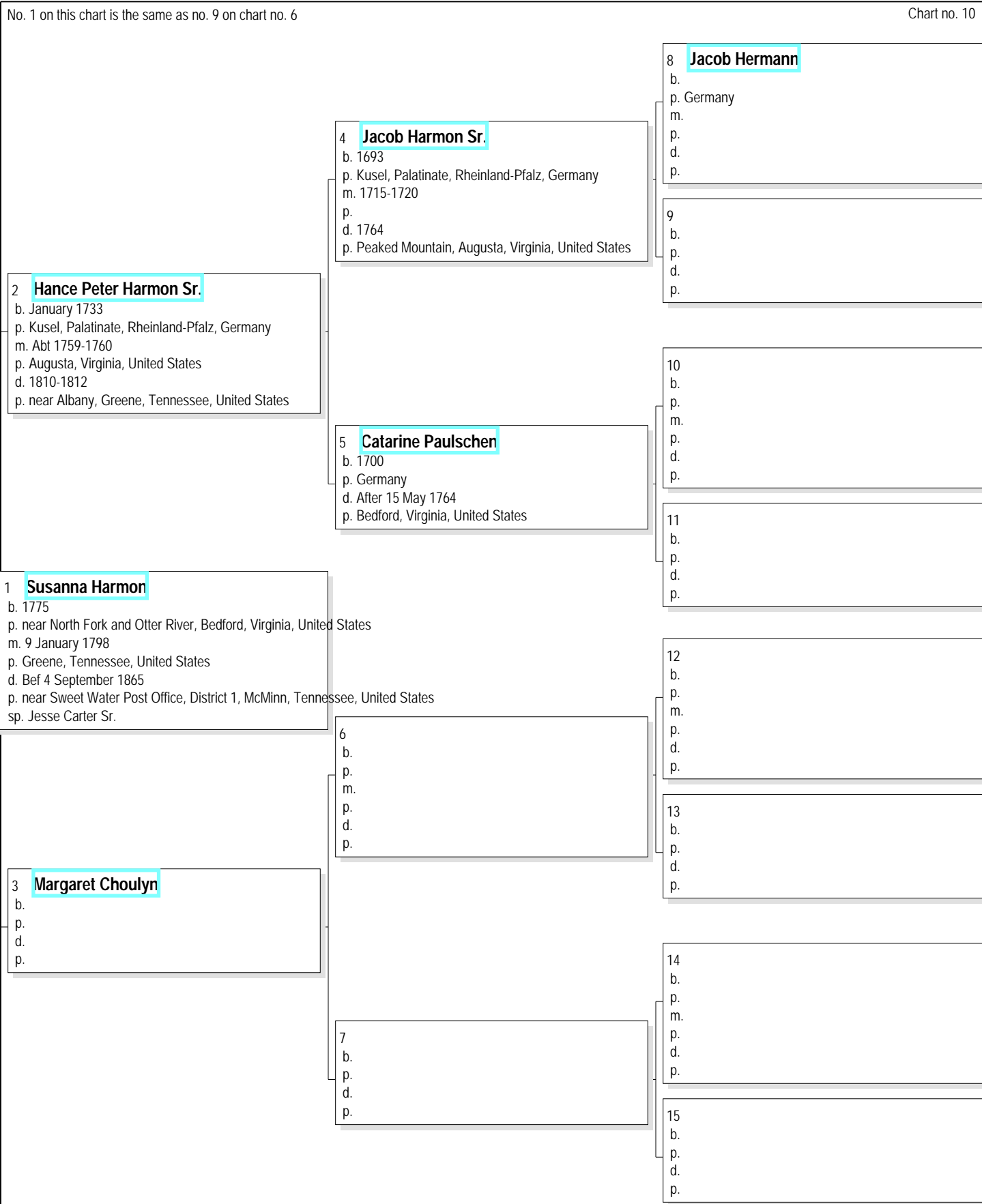


Table of Contents

Ancestral Family History of Carol Jane Reichard	1 .
First Generation	1 .
Second Generation	23 .
Third Generation	27 .
Fourth Generation	35 .
Fifth Generation	47 .
Sixth Generation	63 .
Seventh Generation	81 .
Eighth Generation	111 .
Ninth Generation	149 .
Tenth Generation	157 .
Name and Location Indexes	158 .

Ancestral Family History of Carol Jane Reichard

First Generation

1. **Carol Jane Reichard**, daughter of **Charles William Reichard Jr.** and **Mary Estelle Carter**.

Email from Carol Lee spwrc@suddenlink.net 21 July 2010

Hi Floyd, Will you please direct me again how to get to your tree/Pratt Progenitor Papers? We corresponded some months ago about my Carter ancestry. You may already have this information, but I just learned yesterday where my great grandfather Isaac Buchannon Carter is buried, along with one of his daughters. He is buried in Bridgeport, Jackson, AL at Rocky Springs Cemetery along with daughter Louisiana, who died at age 16. His wife, Nancy A. Carson died four years earlier, but I've yet to locate where she's buried.
Many thanks, Carol Lee spwrc@suddenlink.net

-
Email to Carol Lee spwrc@suddenlink.net 22 July 2010

Carol, my tree is private due to the overwhelming response I get on emails. When someone wants information, I send them a cd disc. Floyd

-
Email from Carol Lee spwrc@suddenlink.net 22 July 2010

Thanks, Floyd for your reply. I will happily pay you for a disk on the Carter Family so I can update my information. You first sent me information on John H. Carter, first wife Lavilla and second wife Serena or Selena Grubb. You also mentioned Levi Henegar Carter and his parents Jesse and Susanna (Harmon).

I see conflicting information from time to time on Ancestry and wonder if people are just "piggybacking" data, or really taking time to find out the correct information - especially when I see trees with 20+ children and the dates of their births differing from tree to tree. Carol

-
Email from Carol Lee spwrc@suddenlink.net 20 August 2010

Hi Floyd, I came across an account of the "Rebellion in Bradley County, East Tennessee" and there is a chapter on the murder of a Levi Carter and his son Robert. This happened 27 Sep 1863 in the 9th District of Bradley County. I went back through the historical information from when your tree was public, and also through all of your old posts and notes on genealogy.com during 2006 looking to see what others may have reported about his place of death. At least one ancestry.com tree places Levi in Bradley County at the time of his death. Is it possible that this is the Levi, son of Jesse Carter (1774-1850; my 4th great grandfather)?

I wonder what your thoughts might be. I've never heard mention of this murder anywhere before. I'll send you the link if you need it. Thank you, Carol Lee

Email to Carol Lee spwrc@suddenlink.net 20 August 2010

Carol, enclosed is a Cradle to Grave (C2G) Profile on Levi Carter. Also a form explaining what I can offer you. I would be interested to read about Leiv and Robert's untimely demise. Let me know what else you need. Floyd

Cradle to Grave (C2G) Profile for Jesse Carter Sr.

by Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I. 21 August 2010

I now have ready the Cradle to Grave (C2G) Profile of Jesse Carter Sr., son of Levi Sr. and Susanna (**HARMON**) Carter. Married Margaret "Peggy" (maiden). My direct line is 3rd

Ancestral Family History of Carol Jane Reichard

Ggrandmother; Nancy (**CARTER**) married Henry Pratt, Cherokee. Nancy is a daughter of Jesse Carter Sr. I can produce a customized family ancestor book of your Carter-Harmon and related families. This book contains all the notes, documentation, pictures, stories, newspapers, and information about the individual and their ancestors.

No amount of money can compensate me for 35 years of research and compiling material about these families. This includes trips to courthouses, cemeteries, libraries, family reunions and tons of documented reports, stories and when acquired, pictures gathered over the years. I charge \$20 for producing the .pdf file on CD and mailing the information to you. This includes the cost of the CD, case, labels, insert, signature postage and mileage, so effectively you are getting the information for free. If interested, email me floydpratt59@verizon.net <<mailto:floydpratt59@verizon.net>> or write Floyd Pratt 6732 Northampton Place, Bradenton, Florida 34207 I offer this as long as I live as a tribute to my ancestors. Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I. 15 July 2010 [Sent Levi Carter C2G and "Did you Know?" reports]

"History of the Rebellion in Bradley County, East Tennessee" by J. S. Hurlburt (1866), pages 245-256

<http://www.archive.org/stream/historyofrebelli00hurl#page/n8/mode/1up>

Email to Carol Lee spwrc@suddenlink.net 21 August 2010

Carol, I have read the account from the book "**History of the Rebellion in Bradley County, East Tennessee**" by J. S. Hurlburt (1866), pages 245-256

<http://www.archive.org/stream/historyofrebelli00hurl#page/n8/mode/1up>

<<http://www.archive.org/stream/historyofrebelli00hurl#page/n8/mode/1up>>

concerning the murders of Levi and Robert Carter on the 27th of September 1863.

I am appalled, as always by the inhumanity men can display towards their fellow brother and call it just.

To recap, Levi Carter is the son of Jesse Sr & Susannah (**HARMON**) Carter, my 4th Great Grandparents, thus making Levi my 3rd Great GreatUncle. The account of this murder is not for the faint of heart. I do not recommend anyone reading this account that has a tender or loving spirit. It will be too hard to take.

There are so many accounts throughout the history of man with examples of this kind of murderous hatefulness towards their fellow man especially during periods of war. After reading the story, with a heavy heart, I submit an error on the author's report. On page 256, 2nd paragraph, he states, "*Mrs. Carter, made a widow and bereft of her son by this talismanic butchery, died about a year after, measurably from the grief and mental bewilderment of being the victim of such a tragedy.*" He is referring to Levi's wife Margaret or Peggy () Carter.

However, obviously he is reporting what someone else had told him without personal knowledge because, Margaret shows up in the 1870 census of Mc Minn County, Tennessee.

1870 Federal Census

Athens Post Office, 9th District, McMinn, Tennessee, United States, page 94b, 22 June 1870, line 24, house 14, family 14 **CARTER**, Margaret w f 60; Ellen w f 23; Margaret w f 7 [All born in Tennessee. Living next door to son; John [37] & Selina [34] (**GRUBB**) Carter family.] Margaret died after the 1870 census date and before the 1880 census date. Concerning Robert's wife; I have no information about her. Not that there isn't information out there but I have not researched that family. I am sorry that you found out about Levi and Robert in this manner. All I

Ancestral Family History of Carol Jane Reichard

knew, was that Levi died between the census dates. One of the pitfalls of family history research is the dirty little secrets that you stumble across that shows your "heroes" were not honorable or good and just men...or they were the victims of these dishonorable reprobates. I can't really say..thank you for sharing that with me, and it grieves me that you had to find out about it that way, but in the sense of finding out what really happened to your ancestors, sometimes we must wade through the worse that humanity offers. Let me know what more you need from me...your cousin, Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M..A.G.I. 21 August 2010

Email from Carol Lee spwrc@suddenlink.net 21 August 2010

Floyd, Thank you so much for answering, and for the information and confirmation about Levi (and Robert) Carter. Levi was my 3rd great grandfather. Yes, the account of their murders is horrific, and I too, am appalled by man's recurring inhumanity to others. I've been interested in my family history since I was in the 9th grade and we were tasked with writing an autobiography. They told us to go to the eldest family member which I did, but that was on my dad's side. They were German "Reichardts" and they kept good records in the family bible, but only back a few generations. I worked on the family history intermittently ever since then while raising a family, working and relocating several times. Three or so years ago I got a subscription to ancestry.com, got my family tree software up to date (which is my "working" file) and I really wanted to find answers. One of these days I'll get the ancestry tree up to date, too. I should have waited to upload from FTM until it was more complete. My mother, Mary Estelle Carter, was an only child and her parents (John Henegar Carter and Ida Mae Sampley) both died before I was born. She only knew the names of I.B. Carter from McMinn, TN and his wife, Nancy Alzar Carson from Meigs, TN and they had both died before her birth in 1914, so it was clear why she knew almost nothing of her past ancestors. Nancy's name and I.B.'s initials and their places of birth was the only information she wrote in her dad's funeral book. I had almost nothing to go on when I started searching in earnest. I have yet to find anything on Nancy Carson. My mother was killed in a tragic car accident in 1970 and during the week of the funeral when I stayed at her house, a letter arrived from her first cousin in Alabama, and we started corresponding. She sent some old family photos, and provided the first real clues to some Carter information. She told me Isaac took a second wife named "Meg" after Nancy died in 1901. This has not been substantiated. On Carol Reichard's Family Tree on ancestry.com there is a photo, and my grandfather John Henegar is on the left with his hands in his pockets. I have one photo of the little girl on the right, and the name on the back says "Audra Carter." I also noticed the Levi and the Henegar names off and on through the generations, but don't know if the name Henegar has any significance. I'm careful about what I do with information on ancestry, as I know errors are often perpetuated, and some people list children being born before a parent. I'm very interested about the history of the times and places where my ancestors lived and how they made a living. I came upon the Bradley County account quite by accident, but as they say on the ancestry commercials, even if you don't know what you're looking for...just look, and I'm looking, almost every day, somewhere, for someone, and some of my best clues have been stumbled on accidentally. Family searching like a giant jigsaw puzzle, but less intimidating as we go along. I go back to PA every spring and fall and my cousin and I go to the cemeteries. Last year I hired a family historian to see what else he could find on my missing Reichard links, and his findings were astounding. He found two missing maiden names, and two new ancestors, Johann Caspar Doll, born 1721, and Johann Heinrich Engel. Little did I know at the onset of all of this

Ancestral Family History of Carol Jane Reichard

that my roots started in Plainfield Township, PA, and extended into Easton, PA on my father's side. Henry and Caspar are both my 5th great grandfathers, and are buried at the old cemetery at St. Peter's Churchyard which I hope to see for the first time this October. Caspar's family is very well documented (including in a book I have) and very interesting. His father Christoffel died on the voyage on the way to America in 1739 on the ship "Samuel." I have loved learning about the tapestry of lives, and as you say, the unpleasant sometimes rears its ugly head as it did with the fate of poor Levi and his son. Thank you for telling me about Margaret Carter being back in McMinn County after Levi's death. If I'm right, your Pratt line comes in through Nancy Mariah Carter, daughter of Jesse Carter and Susanna Cassel/Castle Harmon? I will answer your next post and send you a check for the CD and my address. Many, many thanks once again, Floyd. Your distant cousin, Carol

- **Email to Carol Lee spwrc@suddenlink.net 21 August 2010**

Carol, thanks for your lengthy discourse on your family history. You write very well and with an interesting slant on your family. You stated in your email that Jesse Carter had married Susanna (**CASSEL**). I have notice several researchers getting confused about Jesse & Susanna (**HARMON**) Carter. Let me help you clarify your records. Susanna (**HARMON**) is not Susanna (**CASSEL**) who married Elijah Carter on 15 August 1811 in Greene, Tennessee, United States. Susanna (**HARMON**) born 1775 near North Fork and Otter River, Bedford, Virginia, United States to Hance Peter Sr. & Margaret (**CHOULYN**) Harmon who lived in Virginia until they moved in 1787-1791. Peter Harmon family moved from near the North Fork and of Otter River in Bedford, Virginia, United States to the Roaring Fork of Lick Creek, Greene, Tennessee, United States. Susanna (**HARMON**) married Jesse Carter on 9 January 1798 in Greene, Tennessee, United States...13 years before Susanna (**CASSEL**) married Elijah Carter. Susanna (**CASSEL**) was born 19 November 1795 in Greene, Tennessee, United States to Peter & Elizabeth (**GRAGG**) Cassel from Virginia. Jesse & Susanna (**HARMON**) Carter Sr., lived in Greene County moving in 1825 to Monroe County, Tennessee for the gold rush. In 1840-1849 they moved to McMinn County after the Cherokees were forced on the "Trail of Tears", Henry & Nancy (**CARTER**) Pratt were forced to Missouri because Henry Pratt was Cherokee. Jesse & Susanna (**HARMON**) Carter died in McMinn County, Tennessee. Concerning Elijah & Susanna (**CASSEL**) Carter their family moved to Rush County, Indiana between 1819-1820. In 1841 they left Indiana and moved to Gentry County, Missouri where they both died. So as you can see, Susanna (**HARMON**) and Susanna (**CASSEL**) were two different people who married Carter brothers. One went south ending up in McMinn County, Tennessee and the other went west ending up in Gentry County, Missouri. Hope this clarifies your records. Attached is a C2G report for Susanna (**HARMON**) Carter. Floyd...Uncle Tom...Bro. Pratt...Dad

- **Email from Carol Lee spwrc@suddenlink.net 21 August 2010**

Floyd, I think I know where I made the mistake - I had a middle name for Susannah Harmon in my records as "Castle" and I don't know where that came from, but I do have her correctly married to Jesse Carter. (I saw there is a Charles H. Maloney Family Tree on ancestry, but it is 'unsourced' and lists her middle name as Susanna Castle Harmon. I'll remove that on my record, and thanks for noticing it. I also have Susanna Cassel correctly married to Elijah Carter along with a photo of their tombstone from Carter Cemetery in Howard County, Gentry, MO. I

Ancestral Family History of Carol Jane Reichard

appreciate the clarifications! Thank you again, Carol

-
Email from Carol Lee spwrc@suddenlink.net 21 August 2010

Floyd, I think you answered my earlier question about Nancy Carter and John Henry Pratt! Thank you for the Cradle to Grave information on Levi Carter. I am putting your check into the mail today, and thank you again, very much! Carol Carol Lee 3101 77th Street Lubbock, TX 79423

-
Email to Carol Lee spwrc@suddenlink.net 21 August 2010

Carol, thanks for your kind words, I don't know what question I answered, but let me clarify one thing...Henry Pratt is not John Henry Pratt. Enclosed is an excerpt from my book, "**Henry Pratt Family of Greene County, Tennessee**", addressing the name issue. I researched as you will read in meticulous detail all the facts surrounding his name. After reading my report, I feel you will agree. Also, when you send your check, make sure you tell me what type of book you are wanting. The Ancestral Family History that covers you and all your ancestors in all lines or a 3 generation descendency report on either Levi Carter Sr or Jesse Carter Sr or whomever you would like their family and details. Thanks again...Floyd

-
Email to Carol Lee spwrc@suddenlink.net 21 August 2010

Carol, as far as I know Nancy (**CARTER**) that married Henry Pratt did not have a middle name. She had a daughter named Nancy Mariah (**PRATT**) who married Absalom A. Blanton Sr. in 1849 in Crawford County, Missouri. Nancy Mariah (**PRATT**) was born on 10 July 1830 in Monroe, Tennessee, United States. It looks like your information is confused. Concerning the two cd's read the enclosed paper, I hope it clarifies. Floyd

-
Email from Carol Lee spwrc@suddenlink.net 21 August 2010

Floyd, I will look at this information again tomorrow when I am fresh - after a while, all the similar names seem to blend into one another. In my Reichard Tree, there are untold numbers of the names Charles, William and George, and at times it's difficult to keep them all straight. I have Absalom Blanton in my tree and will compare what I have with what you sent in this post. Thank you again. I want my family lines to be correct and accurate and not just based on "what's on ancestry.com" My daughter and I are both history buffs (she was a history major in college) and if our data is wrong, it has a domino effect. Also, I decided I want to order from you the "Ancestral Family History." If my check also covers the Descendency Book/CD, also known as the Pratt Progenitor Papers, I would like that as well. If I am mistaken about the cost(s), I will gladly put another check in the mail to you, just let me know after you receive it. Thanks once again for your clarifications on some of my data! Carol

-
Email from Carol Lee spwrc@suddenlink.net 21 August 2010

Floyd, Thanks for clarifying that - I will make the change in Henry Pratt's name. (The question was about Nancy Mariah Carter and Henry Pratt). I may be confused after reading the one pdf you sent, and I did put a check in today's mail for \$50.00 for your time and trouble. You mention below the one (book) option, but was the other a CD report? Thank you for the excerpt! Carol

Email to Carol Lee spwrc@suddenlink.net 24 August 2010

Ancestral Family History of Carol Jane Reichard

Carol, thank you for your check. Now I need to know exactly what you are wanting. If you want an ancestor's disc, then I would need to know where you tie into the Carters. The program then runs a report on all your ancestors in my files...as far as I have records. If you want also a Carter descendancy report, then I can generate a 3 generation report from Levi Carter Sr. down each of his children to his grandchildren with all the notes and sources I have. Since you were so generous, I can give you 4 or 5 generations but I need to know who your direct lines are. Floyd

Email from Carol Lee spwrc@suddenlink.net 24 August 2010

Good morning Floyd, I would like both if it is not a drain on your resources. My mother was Mary Estelle Carter b. Chattanooga, TN 30 Nov 1914. Died in Meadville, Crawford, PA 7 Jun 1970. Her father was John Henegar Carter (1885, McMinn, TN - 1945, Hamilton, TN). His father was Isaac Buchanan (1859, McMinn, TN - 1905) I.B.'s father was John H. Carter (1832, Monroe, TN - died bet 1920-1930 in TN) John H. Carter's father was Levi Presley Carter Levi Presley's father was Jesse Carter, Sr. (1774-1849) Jesse Carter, Sr.'s father was Levi Carter, Sr. (1736-1740 to 22 April 1811). I'm not positive, but I believe Levi Carter (Sr.'s) father was John Carter Sr. (abt 1695 in NJ-1762 in NJ) who married Sarah Packer. I don't have any information beyond this. Many thanks, Carol

Email from Carol Lee spwrc@suddenlink.net 24 August 2010

Thank you for today's posts/pdfs and information, Floyd. Yes, I'm archiving everything you send. I thought you might find this of interest on the Carter DNA project: <http://www.carter-cousins.org/kits/>

At least one, <http://www.carter-cousins.org/kits/anc0003.htm> could be our line (Caleb Carter, son of Levi) but again, **it may or may not be accurate with dates, people or information.*
*

In my old handwritten notes, I made mention that someone indicated that Levi Carter's (abt. 1736 - 22 April 1811) wife's maiden name was GRAYSON. It is unsubstantiated and bears further research.

Thank you again, Carol Lee

Email to Carol Lee spwrc@suddenlink.net 25 August 2010

Carol, ok I think I have found you in the Carter tree. Your mom married who (full name)? Concerning the wives of those Carters you listed...Levi Carter married Margaret "Peggy" (??) do you know her maiden name? John H. Carter married Lavilla (??) around 1857-1858 do you know her maiden name?. I'll start working on those books. Questions will follow as I run across anomalies. Floyd

Email from Carol Lee spwrc@suddenlink.net 26 August 2010

Good morning, Floyd. My mother married Charles William Reichard, Jr., born Northampton, PA 21 May 1910 died Allentown, Lehigh, PA 17 Feb 1960. I don't have a maiden name for Margaret/Peggy.

A girl who has Carter ancestors in her tree posted Lavilla's last name as "Haney." I haven't researched that as yet, but did find some Haney's in Riceville, McMinn, TN buried at Spring Creek Methodist Church there (Eliza B Haney, Emanuel Haney, Isaac Buck Haney and Mary Elizabeth Haney). So, further looking and research is warranted. Isaac had 7 children, but none

Ancestral Family History of Carol Jane Reichard

named Lavilla. I have her DOB is 1842, McMinn, TN. DOD 1868, McMinn, TN age 26. Many thanks, Carol

-
Email to Carol Lee spwrc@suddenlink.net 27 August 2010

Carol, thanks for the info on your parents. Then if I have this straight, you married a Lee you are a **(REICHARD)**. Carol where did you get Presley as Levi Carter's (1805-1863) middle name? I am working on John Carter's family, son of Levi Carter Sr. right now. Updating the records. Verifying data.

After I have validated all of his children then I will move to Levi's next child which is Rachel **(CARTER)** who married John Hartley. Then I work that family for several generations, then I move on to Levi's next child and so forth. Until they are all done. Because the descendancy report is 3 generations from Levi Sr down than I have to prepare every child and grandchildren of Levi. Happens that Jesse & Susannah **(HARMON)** Carter Sr. are my 4th great grandparents, which makes Isaac Buchanan Carter my 2 cousin 3 times removed. So, all the Carters above him are related to me in some fashion. Floyd

-
Email from Carol Lee spwrc@suddenlink.net 27 August 2010

Hi Floyd, I've been working on my Last Will and Testament today and haven't been on email until now. Hopefully I won't need it for a few more decades, but we never know. Yes, my maiden name was Carol Jane Reichard. I can't tell you where or when I found Levi's middle name of Presley...as you know I don't take for granted anything on ancestry.com because it's not always correct, but "Presley" is what I had in my family tree notes for a long time. I also find a lot of information on the Internet. Most recently today: <<http://saddlepin.150m.com/>> with an extensive amount of Carter information, some Carters on our family tree. I hope I'll have time over the weekend to look at it all. I have tons of notes on all my lines, but I rarely through anything out unless I'm certain it's been transcribed and archived.

Back in the 1980's I'd written to the local library about my known Reichard ancestors. The librarian sent me an abstract about a Daniel Reichardt, baker and yeoman. I wrote a little note on the back saying, "Probably not an ancestor" but after the family historian did the work for me last year, it turns out this Daniel was definitely a direct line, and the abstract listed his wife and children! So, I have boxes of old notes, but sometimes when looked at years later they make perfect sense. Thank you again, and let me know if you have any other questions. Carol

-
Email to Carol Lee spwrc@suddenlink.net 29 August 2010

Hello all...more secrets of what I have learned over the last 35 years about family history research. Hope it is helpful to some of you. Floyd...Uncle Tom...Bro. Pratt...Dad

-
Email from Carol Lee spwrc@suddenlink.net 29 August 2010

Thank you, Floyd. Yes, finding our ancestors is much more than just adding names or dates to our tree. My quest on all lines has been a wonderful trip back through history, one individual at a time. When I first started putting things together years ago I had no idea where my earliest ancestors would ultimately be found. Carol

-
Email to Carol Lee spwrc@suddenlink.net 1 September 2010

For those of you who waiting for the Carter Disc be advised I am through the first 5 children of

Ancestral Family History of Carol Jane Reichard

Levi's and will be working on the remaining four. Slow work updating, but it needs to be done in order to give you a chance to fill in the blanks. Thanks for your patience...Floyd

-
Email from Carol Lee spwrc@suddenlink.net 1 September 2010

No problem, Floyd, and thank you for the update! Carol

-
Email to Carol Lee spwrc@suddenlink.net 2 September 2010

Well, I am almost done with my updating of Levi's family. I finished son; Elijah Carter today and will do Levi Carter Jr. tomorrow...he's the last, sad tale concerning Levi. I did a pre-lim report so far and the book is 310 pages. Should have it finished by the week-end. Hope to have it in the mail soon. This is the Pratt Progenitor Papers...Volume of Levi Carter Sr. Descendants for 3 generations. It probably will be one of the most comprehensive reports on Levi and his children to date. Hang in there. Floyd

-
Email from Carol Lee spwrc@suddenlink.net 2 September 2010

Thank you, Floyd...there is no hurry on my part...I know you are doing a wonderful, thorough and comprehensive job on the Carters and I appreciate it! Carol

-
Email to Carol Lee spwrc@suddenlink.net 4 September 2010

Hello all...while updating my last child of Levi Carter Sr., namely Levi Carter Jr. in preparation of the Pratt Progenitor Papers revision of Volume 7, I ran across some researchers who had posted material on ancestry.com about the Levi Jr. & Elizabeth (**HOWARD**) Carter family. Because they did not have some of the facts that I have about the allied and collateral families, they were not aware of possible connections and answers to their questions. The speculations were ruining wild. I decided to help them out and wrote another report, "**Elizabeth (HOWARD) Carter Who Are You?**" Attached is that report for interested parties.
Floyd...Bro. Pratt. Uncle Tom...Dad

-
Email from Carol Lee spwrc@suddenlink.net 5 September 2010

Thank you Floyd...your report was most interesting! Carol

-
Email from Carol Lee spwrc@suddenlink.net 8 September 2010

Bob Watson Emails

Thanks, Floyd...I'll have to study this page by page.

One of the biggest clues to my line of Carters when I first started searching years ago was the appearance of the same first names that kept cropping up. In particular, the middle name "Henegar" (my grandfather's middle name). There were also many Jesse Carters (male), John Carters and the name Levi or Levy appears. I don't have all my records open right now, but I know Levi H. Carter (born @ 1860) went by Henegar Carter when he was 20 according to the 1880 McMinn, TN Census (District 9) but in 1910 he went by Levi H. and at one point simply called himself "Henry," dropping the Levi.

You may have seen the page about the Carter DNA project: <http://carter-cousins.org/results/> click on Levi Carter and you'll get this page: <http://www.carter-cousins.org/kits/anc0003.htm> "Our" Carters are near the end. There is a second Levi Carter here: <http://www.carter-cousins.org/kits/21929.htm>

Ancestral Family History of Carol Jane Reichard

Anyway, I don't know if I'll ever have it 100% straight and correct, but I'm definitely trying to read everything I can and be vigilant about getting my family lines correct - and you have been a great help, so thank you!

Carol

-

Email to Carol Lee spwrc@suddenlink.net 9 September 2010

Hello all...after careful research and investigation, I present the following article, "**The 1896 Testimony of Rachel (CARTER) Rollins**" For those of you who don't care then don't take the time to read the 20 page report. But, for those of you who are interested in Levi & Elizabeth Carter Jr.'s family then this will be a real treat. In the process of preparing my response to their daughter; Rachel (CARTER) Rollins' testimony on a Cherokee Nation application for her step-sons and nephew, I found new evidence about Henry & Nancy (CARTER) Pratt when they were on the "Trail of Tears". Very exciting!!! For those of you who have been waiting patiently for the Levi Carter Sr. descendant disc, what I thought was going to be a breeze to finish up his youngest son...Levi Jr. and his family has turned out to be the most interesting of all Levi Sr.'s children. Fascinating people. In the process of writing this article, I had to dig into my "Trail of Tears" maps and research material which hasn't been looked at since 2002 when I finished "**Henry Pratt Family of Greene County, Tennessee**". So, there are maps included in this report to help validate my research. This pretty well wraps up the revision to the Pratt Progenitor Papers Volume 7 revision of Levi Carter Sr. and descendants so the disc is ready for distribution. Those of you who have already placed your orders, will receive your disc shortly. A special thanks to Bob Watson and his help in researching these families, he has posted many stories in his "tree" on ancestry.com that led me to Rachel (CARTER) Rollins' application. It appears Rachel was asked to verify her step-son's claims of a Cherokee heritage through their father's side of the family. Let me know what you think...Floyd...Uncle Tom...Bro. Pratt...Dad

-

Email from Carol Lee spwrc@suddenlink.net 9 September 2010

Thank you, Floyd...I will most certainly read every word tonight! Carol

-

Email to Carol Lee spwrc@suddenlink.net 14 September 2010

All...have not forgotten you. I finished up my "updating" now I am into the proof reading stage and the "**Levi Carter Sr. and Descendants**" book has grown to over 400 pages. Once I have finished proofreading the pages, then I start to insert maps and other documents where appropriate and add the closing documents.

After that, I create the first page for the book and line everything up for final burn to a cd. Then I am done, finally with the 2010 revision of Volume 7 of the PPP of Levi Carter Sr. and Descendants. I originally wrote it back in 1992 and it was 125 pages so the information that has been acquired since then is phenomenal.

In a few days I will put that new version in the mail to all of you. Then I will contact you Carol for the Ancestral Family History book that will complete your order. I have to work fast because I know others are going to be ordering books and I never start on a new project until I have finished all the old ones. Floyd

-

Email from Carol Lee spwrc@suddenlink.net 14 September 2010

Thank you for the update, Floyd, I appreciate it. I will be out of town Sept. 18-21 and will not

Ancestral Family History of Carol Jane Reichard

have email access, but will answer as soon as I get back if you have written! Carol

Email to Carol Lee spwrc@suddenlink.net 16 September 2010

Carol, having trouble identifying Lavilla (**HANEY**) found your website and you stated her parents were Isaac B. & Mary Ward (**GOULD**) Haney. What is Lavilla's "bridge" to Isaac and Mary? Looking at the 1850 census, Lavilla should be 8 years old but she is not listed with the family. A bridge is a document or source that ties two or more people together or links them. For instance, examples of "bridges" are marriage licenses, birth and death certificates, census records, obituaries, newspapers notices and family bibles. So, expecting the 1850 census to be the bridge for Lavilla and her parents this is what I found. And they are in Meigs County not McMinn.

1850 Federal Census

Subdivision 22, Meigs, Tennessee, United States, page 374a, 18 September 1850, line 8, house 273, family 273

HANEY, Isaac V. w m 31; Mary w f 25; Malinda Jane w f 6; John T. w m 5; William W. w m 4; Mary E. w f 1

[Isaac and Mary were born in South Carolina, the rest in Tennessee. Isaac is a farmer. Living next door to James [33] & Sarah Ann [23] () Haney family.]

Checking other families to see if she was living with someone else, did not find anyone.

However, I did find the following...the person who corrected this info said their name was Henley. Floyd

1850 United States Federal Census

Name:Luvenia Keney [Lavinia Henley] Age:10 Estimated birth year:abt 1840 Birth

Place:Tennessee Gender:Female (City,County,State):District 15, Monroe, Tennessee Family Number:1435 Name

A A Keney 51; Ann Keney 19; Arthur Keney 18; Thomas Keney 16; Samuel Keney 13; Luvenia Keney 10 Charles Keney 8

Email from Carol Lee spwrc@suddenlink.net 16 September 2010

Hi Floyd, That information was sent to me by a girl in Amarillo several months ago who originally posted her last name (and I'd been looking for a long time). I noticed on the 1860 McMinn census, she was living next door to the Haney's, but by then had her own family (John H. Carter, spouse, and 1 year old son, my great grandfather Isaac B.). So, next I looked at other census years, and also didn't find her with the Haney family...then I looked at all the other ancestry trees, and the only one she is listed on is the tree of the girl in Amarillo. I can write to her again about her sources...I had a computer crash since we corresponded several months ago, and lost the emails. Also, I wondered if she named her young son after her father Isaac B. The "B" in his name I believe stood for "Buck" but that could also be a nickname for Buchanan. Earlier this week I resumed the search for the elusive Lavilla, but thus far have not come up with anything. I left her Haney name on my tree pending further investigation so I didn't forget. I'll write to Geri again and see what she might know that we don't, if anything. I discovered in my searches, that sometimes relatives with different names (like first cousins as children) are living together for a time, which makes it doubly confusing to trace someone. I'll keep what you sent today until we find the missing link, and meanwhile, I'll email Geri again about the "Haney" surname. I leave for Austin early Saturday morning, so if I don't hear from her before then, I'll

Ancestral Family History of Carol Jane Reichard

forward what she tells me when I get home Tuesday (late afternoon). Again, many thanks, Carol

- **Email to Carol Lee spwrc@suddenlink.net 16 September 2010**

Carol, this disc won't quit...right when I thought it was ready for publication, in the proof reading process, I found that Jesse Carter Sr's family had not been updated everyone else had been but not his and he is my 3rd GGparent. So I am now in the process of updating his family...delay, delay and more delay, I am tired of working on this family, but I have promises to keep and hours to go before I sleep. Enclosed is the excerpt, "Murders of the Two Carters" from the book "History of the Rebellion of Bradley County, Tennessee" I will enclosed that in Levi & Margaret Carter's family records. Since you are going to be gone, email me when you get back because you will have to sign for the disc. Floyd

- **Email from Carol Lee spwrc@suddenlink.net 16 September 2010**

Not to worry, Floyd - I'm looking forward to getting it, but there is no hurry! I'll email you next Tuesday when I'm back home. I'm only flying to Austin to see my children and grandchildren and go to a meeting. Meanwhile, I'm sending along the pdf of what I do (and have been doing the past 25 years) when I'm not looking for my ancestors. I also had to put the Carter family away for awhile - I was confusing myself trying to keep all the duplicate names straight. Many thanks for all your hard work - it is appreciated! Carol

- **Email to Carol Lee spwrc@suddenlink.net 21 September 2010**

All...just to keep you updated on the revision of the Pratt Progenitor Papers Volume 7 of Levi Carter Sr. and descendants. As I was proofreading the 300+ page book I discovered that one of his son's, Jesse Carter Sr's family had not been updated. This has resulted in more delays updating Levi's family. Almost done with Jesse's family. Back in 1992 I started and published these books PPP with Volumes 1 through 10 before I got sidetracked. Those books were around 150 to 200 pages in size and before I got finished with them they were obsolete...but they were the only thing available about the families for researchers. Now, eighteen years later, since I had many requests for Volume 7...Levi Carter Sr's family this required me to "update" the old 1992 volume and Levi's book has grown to over 350 pages. It has taken me longer to "update" this book than anticipated because...so much new information is available. For instance, back in 1992 I could not look for his children's census records with just a click of a mouse as I now can on ancestry.com. Therefore, I did not have all the known census records in Levi's children's files. Now I do, from Cradle to Grave. (C2G) So, for those of you who ordered this book back in July, it has taken me 3 months to "update" his book and when it's done it will be the best I have to offer on the Carter family. It will be worth the wait. After I finish with Jesse's sons...Peter and Lewis M. Carter. I start my proofread again but at page 170...not from the beginning. I hope to have these in the mail on Saturday. I have not taken on any new "projects" since this revision, but it looks like the PPP with Volume 1...Henry Pratt and descendants will be my next revision, because I have had so many inquiries for same. Remember the difference between the Ancestral Family History (AFH) format and the PPP or (C2G) format is the AFH begins with **you** and continues through all your known ancestors, whereas the PPP takes an ancestor and gives you all the data on every child, spouse and grandchildren of that ancestor...in otherwords the whole family, a little more complex than a simple ancestor book. Floyd...Bro. Pratt...Uncle Tom...Dad

Ancestral Family History of Carol Jane Reichard

- **Email from Carol Lee spwrc@suddenlink.net 21 September 2010**

Hi Floyd, Thank you for the update, and I'm back home again - and have e-mail access again as of this evening. Many thanks, Carol

- **Email from Carol Lee spwrc@suddenlink.net 24 September 2010**

I enjoyed that, Floyd. Thank you for taking time to write it for all of us! Carol

- **Email to Carol Lee spwrc@suddenlink.net 29 September 2010**

Carol could you please tell me the surnames you are researching so I can send you only emails relating to those families? Floyd

- **Email from Carol Lee spwrc@suddenlink.net 29 September 2010**

Hi Floyd, Any of the Carters and their wives - Harmon, Cassel, Howard, etc. However, I always enjoy reading what you send no matter who it pertains to. I won't have email during my trip, so you can let me know after the 13th when you are mailing the disk, as you said I have to sign for it. Again, there's no hurry on that! Many thanks, Carol

- **Email from Carol Lee spwrc@suddenlink.net 30 September 2010**

Hi Floyd, Thank you for the pdf. After reading it, I looked over those other Carter trees on ancestry this afternoon, and isn't it likely that Margaret's maiden name was, coincidentally, also Carter? I was also surprised to see another Isaac Carter in the tree (my great g-father's name). I never heard back from the girl who had Lavilla "Haney" in her tree. I did go back and look at that census page, and saw the Haney's lived next door to John Carter and Lavilla, and she could have been part of that family, as the ages of the children were a possible fit, and she married young, at 15. I also wondered, if this truly was a possibility, that she named her first son after her father, whose name was Isaac Buck Haney...and Buck could have possibly been a nickname for Buchanan, my great grandfather's middle name. As my g-gfather got older, he was simply called I.B. Carter. As you say, we may never have this Carter line 100% straightened out, but at least you've made some great headway with your research. We both know Ancestry's greatest fault is perpetuating errors, so there's not much we can do about that. Thanks again for all your efforts! Carol

- **Email to Carol Lee spwrc@suddenlink.net 1 October 2010**

Thanks Carol for your encouragement and kind words. John Carter son of Levi was the last holdout in finishing the Pratt Progenitor Papers Volume 7 Levi Carter Sr. Family undated. All the other children I have pretty much documented and updated. So, now I start again for the 5th or 6th time proofreading the book which has reached over 400 pages. After I assimilate all the other pages, then I will be ready for the burn. I wrote 10 of these PPP between 1990-1993 and had another 30 on my list. I don't think I have enough life left to get them all updated. After I finish PPP Vol 7, then I will begin to do your **"Ancestral Family History of Carol (REICHARD) Lee"** book. I will mail them together to you on one disc. What's your full name? So, when I start that (AFH) book I will be contacting you to fill in the blanks. I have to hurry up with this because I have been warned that many are sending checks in the mail for their books and I don't want to get too far behind. Floyd

Ancestral Family History of Carol Jane Reichard

Email from Carol Lee spwrc@suddenlink.net 1 October 2010

Thanks for the update, Floyd...I know it's been a task, and that's an understatement. My full name is Carol Jane Reichard, married name Lee. I will be back from PA October 13th. I leave very early Tuesday the 5th and won't be on email after Monday night Oct. 4th. I hope to do some additional research on my Engel, Doll and Reichard(t) ancestors while there, and visit the church and cemetery where four of my 5th great grandmothers and grandfathers are buried. I've never been there before, as I just learned of the location since I was last home in the fall of 2009. I'll talk with you soon. Many thanks, Carol

Email to Carol Lee spwrc@suddenlink.net 1 October 2010

Carol...have a good trip. Some hints when visiting the cemeteries. (taken from the M.A.G.I. course)

Record the full name of the cemetery including driving instructions. Draw a map of the cemetery and locate the rows on the map and mark each ancestor headstone burial place on your map. This lets you identify to other researchers the exact location of the burial site. Take a new clean wire brush the kind you clean bar-b-que grills with to scrap hard to read headstones covered with moss, mold and dirt. When you find headstones with hard to read lettering, take dirt or mud off the ground and fill in all the indentations then brush the lettering, leaving the dried mud or dirt in the indentations and you will be able to read the words. This is especially good for real old headstones. Also, take large blank white paper, the kind you get at art supply stores, large enough to cover the face of the headstone and use a piece of charcoal or black chalk and rubbing on the edge of the chalk longways over the lettering and it will appear as is on the white paper giving you an exact copy of the lettering. Take a digital picture of each ancestor's headstone in good sunlight. Get down on ground level and take the picture looking directly at the headstone. If your sunlight is fading, use one of the large 1,000,000 candle power spot lights and have someone shine it at an angle on the headstone to avoid glaring in your picture. Digital pictures gives you the ability to view the picture before you move on to the next headstone. Remember take your time, you may never be back this way again. If the cemetery is a large one, find out if there is a sexton or who may have the burials records. Checking the burial records, you might find additional family members with no headstone or marker. Don't forget you are looking for married names for females.

Check the local library to see if anyone has written family books on your ancestors. Also, ask at the library, if the cemeteries you are interested in have had books written or a census taken and one item that others overlook...ask if any of your cemeteries that you are interested in have ever been relocated. When a cemetery is relocated, there are many newspapers notices and articles covering the event as required by law. Usually when a newspaper writes about a relocated cemetery they include a census of the cemetery and background stories of the inhabitants. Taking pictures of a cemetery is one of the most noble endeavors one can engage. You are locking in history for future generations and one day those stones will be gone and lost forever. Good job. Great work. I should know, I wrote a 173 page book, "**Johnson-Caldwell Cemetery of Franklin County, Missouri**" back in 2002 where I did a report on every person in the cemetery related to me or not. Attached is the cover page and promo for that book. I have done everything I have asked you to do listed above, including topographical maps to the cemetery and that Johnson-Caldwell cemetery had been relocated. I hope this turns out to be a

Ancestral Family History of Carol Jane Reichard

fruitful trip and enjoy yourself after all, it's what family research is all about...having fun. Floyd

-
Email from Carol Lee spwrc@suddenlink.net 1 October 2010

Floyd, thank you for all the helpful suggestions! Years ago - mid 1980's - my uncle took me to a small cemetery alongside a church and showed me where my grandmother's grandparents were buried. I carefully documented the location and took photos. Two years ago, my cousin went back prior to my trip, and much to my surprise, the stones from before 1900 the were still in remarkably good condition. The adjacent church had no association with the cemetery for years, but last spring when we went back, someone had taken the time to transcribe all the dates and names and there was a copy in the church office. Progress! As it turns out, and much to my surprise, my great grandfather actually was a member at that church that I discovered through my research....and his wife left the Catholic Church to join him at the Lutheran Church where there was a record of his confirmation. The wire brush is an excellent idea, thank you! We're also taking a whisk broom, because last fall, leaves were everywhere. I also like the suggestion about finding stories about relocation - a few of my PA ancestors were relocated from a cemetery that was "moved" to make way for the library. The headstones we'll visit this time are from the 1700's and in German. I studied four years of German, but am rusty... although it shouldn't be too difficult to decipher the standard information one finds on a gravestone. Someone from the area has also posted the names of all the people interred there online. I'll let you know how I fare! I try to visit my cousin twice a year - she's been battling cancer for almost 20 years, and it's advancing again. My dad and her mother were siblings and we grew up almost as sisters. We're also going to try to find out more about her dad's family. Thank you again for the great suggestions, and I will certainly hang onto them. Carol

Email from Carol Lee spwrc@suddenlink.net 14 October 2010

Hi Floyd, I'm checking in to say I returned from my PA trip last evening. I found my 4th and 5th great grandfather's graves, so the trip was wonderful! Now I have one more cemetery tip to add to yours:

*Walk around the entire stone.

The name on the front of the stone I recognized (it was a large obelisk) so I walked around the side: another name: the other side: another name and the back side, my 4th great grandfather's name, Christopher Engel. I will send you a photo when my pictures are downloaded in the next few days....i.e. the stone/monument had 4 sides, each with a different name of a family member! Best, Carol

-
Email from Carol Lee spwrc@suddenlink.net 23 October 2010

Thanks once again for your research, Floyd. I told my husband tonight, that if it weren't for the names "Henegar" (my grandfather's middle name) and "Levi," I would probably have no clues whatsoever to my mother's CARTER family history. A while back, I discovered a book online, "McMinn County, Tennessee, and its people 1819-1997." I then wrote to a volunteer willing to do look-ups. She did not find my grandfather, Isaac B. Carter, but she wrote back to me and said, "there was an entry made for the Levi Heniger (her spelling), John Henry, John Wesley and Louis Jackson Carters (4 generations)." I got this information a month ago, and meant to send it to you earlier. I don't know if you knew of that particular book. I think I told you my trip to PA was wonderful, finding the graves of my 5th and 6th great grandparents at a very old cemetery in

Ancestral Family History of Carol Jane Reichard

Plainfield, (Northampton County) PA at St. Peter's graveyard. It was once St. Peter's Reformed, and many of the old church records of my ancestors living there in the 1700's are on Footnote.com The old German stones were still legible - in German of course - but I ran into the family historian I hired last year and he told me they were made of "German Granite." He said the stones were thought to be used as ballast in the immigrant ships coming from Germany. Indeed, they were much more legible than the stones of people who died 100 years later. I thought you may be interested to know that bit of trivia! I also found my 4th great grandfather in Easton Cemetery, in Easton, PA, another very old community where my Reichard ancestors first settled. Always looking! Carol

Email to Carol Lee spwrc@suddenlink.net 24 October 2010

Carol...good for you. You are such an inspiration for others looking for their families. Road trips are wonderful and build family memories. Long after the children are grown they will always remember their trips to far away places with their family. Finding long sought after records, like headstones still standing is a blessing. What a thrill when you saw those headstones, knowing they were YOUR family and not just some strangers. Keep up the good work, it is for people like you, dedicated to the pursuit of truth in family research that keeps me going and caring. Once again thank you for sharing your successes and failures with me...you are an inspiration. Floyd

Email to Carol Lee spwrc@suddenlink.net 27 October 2010

Good News...I have just finished my 6th proofread of Levi Carter Sr. and Descendants and will be assembling the book. In its raw state it is 508 pages before I put the descendancy chart with is 13 pages and the cover page and the bio pages at the end. It will probably take me all day tomorrow to get it together since it takes 3 different computers to compose and burn the collection to a cd. Then, I have to print the case cover and make 3 copies for those of you who have pre-paid. It is a masterpiece and I am well satisfied with the format and information. Should take you guys years to read and assimilate into your trees. I cover all the bases, with up to date research material so if any of your Carters are from Greene County, Tennessee then you will have a tremendous headstart in locating additional records. I make suggestions for future family research. Many of you have some of the material already in your notes and records, what you don't have is the collateral siblings and families that fellowshipped with the Carters. I already have several "projects" waiting to get done so don't think after I have done this I am done, not likely, I am running out of time and what I have learned about these 28,000 people over the last 35 years has got to get on paper, via a cd before I am ready to leave this place. Also, I am concerned, I don't feel the world is going to stay stable enough for us to get this work done.

That's why I burn the oil everyday and work at least 6 to 10 hours getting these books out. Not enough time.

Funny, when Brigham Young took over the Church as Prophet and President, he had a vision and saw Joseph Smith (who was dead) running up a Temple stairs and ran right by him without acknowledgement and Brigham said, "Brother Joseph, why are you in such a hurry?" And Joseph said after apologizing for not stopping and visiting with him, "All the other dispensations have had enough time to get the work done that was needed to be done, but this one, this last dispensation does not have enough time." "So, I don't have time to visit with you Brother Brigham, I really am quite busy." And with that Joseph went on. So, I will let you all know when I

Ancestral Family History of Carol Jane Reichard

have the cd in the mail and anyone who orders it in the future won't have to wait 6 months to get it because it is updated and done. Will keep you all posted. Floyd...Uncle Tom...Bro. Pratt...Dad

-
Email to Carol Lee spwrc@suddenlink.net 28 October 2010

Thanks for the update, Floyd - I'm sure it will indeed be a Masterpiece, and something I will treasure and be able to pass to my daughter and her daughter. Carol

-
Email from Carol Lee spwrc@suddenlink.net 31 October 2010

Thanks, Floyd, I'll put a check into the mail for you tomorrow! Carol

Email from Carol Lee spwrc@suddenlink.net 1 November 2010

Hi Floyd, I sent the check this morning...it was for the Carter book. Please keep the check for your work already done, or keep it as a credit for whatever might be available in the future. Many thanks! Carol

Email to Carol Lee spwrc@suddenlink.net 1 November 2010

Carol your last email said you were sending a check. Please tell me what that is for. If it is for Dr. Carter's book, because you had to wait so long for my book to be updated, I am giving that book to you for free also, my book, "**Henry Pratt Family of Greene County, Tennessee**" that contains Carter information. Floyd

Email to Carol Lee spwrc@suddenlink.net 1 November 2010

Thanks Carol. In order to finish up your disc, I need to run a "**Ancestral History of Carol Jane (REICHARD) Lee**" book. Plan on doing that tomorrow. I will not be researching Reichard, Sampley or Carson families but sticking to the Carters. Then, as a bonus on your disc I am including my 2002 book, "**Henry Pratt Family of Greene County, Tennessee**" over 300+ pages. Has a lot of Carter info in it.

You might find it interesting reading about the "Trail of Tears". Since everyone is voting tomorrow, I will be driving the wife to work so I can use the car to mail these discs off...and vote. I just had another Carter disc order come in today's mail. I don't know if Lubbock, TX is in the eastern or central time zone but on PBS here in Florida they are having the "American Experience" Series on a 9pm and this time it's about the "Trail of Tears". Floyd

-
Email from Carol Lee spwrc@suddenlink.net 1 November 2010

Hi Floyd, Thank you for the heads' up on the Trail of Tears ... I love PBS programming but don't always follow the TV listings in lieu of everything else going on in my life. I just flagged the program and have taped it to watch tomorrow. Thank you and thank you again..... you helped me so much to uncover my mother's relatives/ancestral line that she knew so little or nothing about, and I had but few clues to go on when I started my search of her Carter family and ancestors. Lubbock is on the very western cusp of the central time zone - until daylight savings time ends, it's not daylight here until 8:02 in the morning right now, which I love. Next week it will be an hour earlier. Thanks again for the PBS tip! Carol

-
Email to Carol Lee spwrc@suddenlink.net 3 November 2010

Ancestral Family History of Carol Jane Reichard

Carol, besides being a family historian I was an insurance agency proprietor for 30 years before becoming disabled. One of my skills while owning and operating my insurance agencies was graphic designer for my brochures and pamphlets. I had to learn various programs as well as wrote my own computer programs.

One of my skills was to "dress" photographs. Because you sent more money I decided to go ahead and bring your Reichard, Sampley and other families up to date before I processed your disc. You have done a fabulous job on ancestry.com with your family research. I found some stuff you probably didn't have or maybe you do.

But, enclosed are the pictures I cropped of your mom and dad thought you might like to have them. My heart aches for you and your family with the loss of your mom in such a tragic accident. Are you a member of the Latter Day Saints? Are you aware of their message...pertaining to the restored gospel of the Savior concerning Eternal Marriage? Listening to two of our missionaries might give you comfort...just a suggestion.
Floyd PS: Your mother is absolutely beautiful.

Email from Carol Lee spwrc@suddenlink.net 3 November 2010

Floyd, you are so kind...what a nice surprise! Thank you so very much for the "dressed" photos of my parents! I have a good photo of my dad as a young man (maybe 25 or so) but I can't seem to find it in my computer files at the moment). The attached photo is my mother and Greg Lessig around the time of their marriage. Greg was a wonderful, kind and good man like my father. I named my first son after him. It was sad their life together was cut so short (about 4 years). My birth parents were truly wonderful ...never a cross word between them, and older relatives always told me how devoted they were to each other. They both got along with everyone, including a few of our "quibbling" neighbors. My dad had a wonderful sense of humor and took everything in stride....he never raised his voice to me. My mother adapted quickly to life in the north after they were married...she and my dad's mother got along beautifully from the start. My mother quickly adapted the ways of the "Pennsylvania Dutch" (they, as you probably know, were really PA Germans) cooking both "Southern" dishes and Dutch....it was the best of both worlds for me, and I'm lucky I didn't grow up to weigh 200 pounds. I have only a small % of my overall findings posted on Ancestry - I really use Family Tree Maker as my "workbook." FTM (to me) is more user-friendly and easier to correct mistakes and/or make changes. When I'm sure of things, I post to Ancestry. I don't want others to copy any inadvertent mistakes on my part. There is still a Sampley ancestor living in Bridgeport, AL - his name is Marion C. Sampley. He is elderly (75 ish) and hard of hearing according to his wife. Last spring, a very nervous me picked up the phone and called the number I found on Google. A lady answered and I asked if Marion's middle name was "Calvin." She told me yes, and that he was out bass fishing. I explained who I was, and followed up with an email to her...but despite her enthusiasm at the moment of my phone call, she never even replied. I lose my nerve every time I think about trying to reach him again. If you have any suggestions for a call or a letter, let me know. No, I am not LDS, but feel drawn having such interest in, and empathy for, my ancestors. If I wake up at night, I try to imagine life in the 1750's in Eastern PA, my immigrant ancestors and their strong Lutheran religion, quest for religious freedom and allegiance to their newly-built church; the hardships they endured, their patriotism and spirit of freedom. When I first started ancestor searching in earnest, I didn't think I had any relatives who served in the Revolutionary War - and now I find I had many who took up arms to fight for what they believed in the new country. I

Ancestral Family History of Carol Jane Reichard

guess it truly is the American Dream. How fortunate we are to be descendants of these people. As an aside, my mother told me she had some Presbyterian religion links somewhere, so when I was a young adult (15 or so) I was confirmed in our Presbyterian Church (for her) and *also* the Lutheran Church (for my father's ancestors)! I've enjoyed our family correspondences, and thank you again. Carol

Email to Carol Lee spwrc@suddenlink.net 3 November 2010

Carol I was researching Gregory Lessig and found he was born on Beaver Valley Road, in Hamilton Twp, Monroe County, PA. His parents were living there in the 1910 census and Greg was born in 9 January 1913. Thought you might like to correct your records. Floyd

Email from Carol Lee spwrc@suddenlink.net 3 November 2010

Hi Floyd, Very interesting, although I don't *think* this is the same man who was my step-father. (He and my mom were both widowed and they married in 1966). As far as I am aware, Greg was born and raised in Pen Argyl (Plainfield Twp.), PA and his mother's name was Mary. I met her once - my mother adored her, and she worked as an LVN into her 80's. Greg had 4 grown children when they married: Diane, Wayne, Bruce and Greg Lessig Jr. I know Greg's birthday was January 11th - my mother always remarked that it was the same day of her sister-in-law's birthday (my dad's sister, Carolyn Elizabeth Reichard). I'm not sure of the year, but may have it in my notes somewhere. Let me know what you think, and thanks! Carol

Email to Carol Lee spwrc@suddenlink.net 5 November 2010

Carol, something I learned long ago, whoever invented the saying..."you've got another think cumin"...must have been a family history researcher. Enclosed are my C2G notes on Greg. Greg's parents were living on Beaver Valley Road in Hamilton Township, in Monroe County, by the 1910 census and by the 1918 World War I draft registration by his father he had moved to Wind Gap Borough, Northampton County, Pennsylvania, United States. Therefore, he was born in either location or a hospital...not in Pen Argyl Borough...just to set the record. In the 1930 census, his mother and family are living at Pen Argyl Road, Wind Gap Borough, Plainfield Twp, Northampton, Pennsylvania, United States. In my notes I make suggestions for further research. The reason I am asking all these questions is because I am working on your immediate family right now. My brother...Larry Winslow Pratt was born in Braddock General Hospital, Braddock, Allegheny, Pennsylvania, United States in 1953. We lived in Braddock for about 3 years before moving back to St. Louis where I was born. Also, I couldn't find him or your mom in the Social Security Death Index (SSDI). This list is put out by the Social Security Administration (SSA) listing those who had social security numbers **AND** there was a claim filed on their behalf with the SS Administration. Either, they did not have a social security number or someone did not file a claim for the \$255 dollars death benefit or...the SSA goofed up and did not list their names. You might want to check into that. Just wanted to tell you I believe I have several books ready for you...expect to put in mail on Saturday. Floyd

Email from Carol Lee spwrc@suddenlink.net 5 November 2010

Many Kudos, Floyd....I guess I've learned to not believe everything you're told...(I knew that, but you certainly did pinpoint the Gregory Lessig who my mother married)! Interesting about their Social Security numbers...Greg was a supervisor/foreman at Bethlehem Steel when he and my

Ancestral Family History of Carol Jane Reichard

mother met, and she was a bridal consultant at an Allentown Department store. (She had to return to retailing after my father had his first heart attack in 1958). (She went to U. of TN for I think 2 or so years majoring in English, but never finished. She and my dad married in September 1937). I'm fairly certain my brother (16 when they were killed) received Social Security. I was 25, and Greg's children were all older than I, so no one else would have filed. I have my mother's Death Certificate, but not Greg's, so I will send for that. Their will took 9 years to settle. Greg's sons filed a Wrongful Death suit (they couple who hit them ran a stop sign in rural PA at about 70 mph). My mother died on impact, and Greg died 3 hours later at Meadville Hospital. Because their wills were identical, everything went into his estate. Obviously that was not what they intended - most people don't consider they will both die in a common accident. So, the executors (they had too many executors) had to go to bat for my brother, the only minor. My mother's house (where they lived after marriage) was paid for, and should have been left to me, but that didn't happen either. It was a mess, and the people who hit them (last name was Hill) both died in the crash also, leaving behind two minor children. I wonder if Greg didn't know his "real" birthday?? That sounds absurd, but besides (supposedly) being the same day as my aunt on Jan. 11th, they always joked about not taking the Christmas tree down until after January 11th, which was also "Russian Orthodox Christmas." It was really just a reason to leave the tree up - my mother loved the Christmas season! Anyway, I'll send for his Death Certificate. The only other bit of trivia: the aunt I spoke of (my dad's sister) had a husband who also worked at Bethlehem Steel, and Greg was his foreman. He and my aunt tried to do some matchmaking, but my mother had no interest in meeting anyone else, saying, "There'll never be anyone like your father..." and Greg wasn't interested either. So, they were both invited to dinner separately, neither knowing the other was coming. I guess it was as close to 'love at first sight' as things get, because the rest is history. I was very, very happy for her - before Greg she just worked long hours, spent time with my dad's family, and mourned for my dad. I knew Greg's children although not well - Bruce died a number of years ago at a fairly young age...my aunt sent me a news clipping. I'd met Diane - she married John Frohwitter and they lived in Bethlehem, PA. Bruce and Wayne lived in Allentown. Greg Sr. was a professor at Erie College in PA, and I met him and his wife only at their funeral service. They are buried in Allentown, PA. That's it, thank you so much, and let me know if you have other questions. I'll watch for the mail next week and will look forward to it! Carol

Email to Carol Lee spwrc@suddenlink.net 5 November 2010

Wow. Carol you have had some hard times and seen your share of trouble. I am almost ready, believe it or not , to put your disc to bed, I have to verify one detail...you were previously married to a Court. You can give me his name and that's all I'll put in you disc, but maybe you should also give me your current hubby's full name so when you read it doesn't just say Carol also married a Lee. When I work on the computer all day, I like to listen to music so some of my favorite spots are...

http://streaming.1073theeagle.com/_players/coxradio/index.php?callsign=WXGLFM>

http://www.tampabaysmix.com/mediaplayer/?station=WMTX-FM&action=listenlive&channel_title=

http://streaming.wduv.com/_players/coxradio/index.php?callsign=WDUVFM>

http://streaming.1073theeagle.com/_players/coxradio/index.php?callsign=WXGLFM>

I don't have any dates on you and your sister but if that's ok then I'll go ahead and burn your disc

Ancestral Family History of Carol Jane Reichard

for tomorrow's mailing. I'll wait for your reply. Floyd

PS: I decided to send you a C2G on my great grandfather, Henry Winslow "Win" Pratt. My interest in sending this to you is to teach you how to incorporate all available and known sources to complete a family history of an individual and how to use sources as supporting evidence. When available pictures should be included.

Email from Carol Lee spwrc@suddenlink.net 5 November 2010

Yes, some hard times, but I must say I've had a full, blessed life and I'm thankful for so much, including three healthy children, five happy, healthy grandchildren, 2 of 3 good husbands, good friends and good health!

I say two of three "good" husbands because the first marriage of almost 9 years didn't turn out well. Once I was "reeled in," his temper, controlling personality and, later, abusiveness came into play. My first two children, Kim Court (married name Davies) and Gregory William Court are from that marriage. I filed for divorce in San Antonio, where we lived then because of his military career. Our children were two and five but I feared for my safety, and hadn't grown up having to deal with such things. His name was William Clark Court, 18 August 1937, from New Castle, PA. Surprisingly, his family was very nice - father already had died, but his mother, her two sisters, his grandmother, all seemed to be good people. He remarried 5 weeks after the divorce and died in PA about 14 years ago of colon cancer. I took my daughter to see him a month before he passed away (her idea) for "closure."

Feb. 8, 1975 I married Louis A. Mitchell in San Antonio, a bachelor who lived nearby and was an intern/resident in the US Air Force in anesthesiology at Lackland AFB in San Antonio. He was a good person and we were married for 17 years. Our one child was Louis Adair, Jr. born 21 Sep 1976. He was good to my other two children, but unfortunately, he was always married first to his work, and it came above all else all the time. By the time Louis Jr. was 15 or 16, and the older two left for college/left home, I was experiencing the "empty nest" syndrome, and started the Wildlife Center (in 1988). We rarely had a cross word, but once he became a successful physician he was never home, and gradually I began to feel that I and my children deserved more in the way of a husband and father. I was essentially a single parent who did games and practices for baseball, soccer, PTA, Sunday School and Church, homework, cultural activities and everything else in between. I started the Center in 1988 and it took over my life pretty quickly. After our mutual divorce, we both remarried.

I married Robert Carl Lee (1 December) 2001. Our marriage is happy...we're both (mostly) retired. He still helps a lot with the Wildlife Center and peripheral things. His career was with the US Fish & Wildlife Service, Dept. of the Interior, as a "Wildlife Special Agent" here/aka Federal Game Warden, which, as you might guess, is how we met. He has two grown sons who are not yet married. My grandchildren love and treat him as their own. Their own grandfather, Louis, remains detached and uninterested in their lives for the most part. Sad, but only he can change that, and apparently, at least thus far, he chooses not to.

Now you have much of my life story - I think my parents instilled in me optimism, energy, resilience and perseverance. I'm very happy that both my boys - both having poor father figure role models - have turned that around and are excellent, engaged fathers with their own children. Kim, my daughter, is also a wonderful mother, married over 19 years with two children 13 and 7.

One thing you mentioned - I don't have a sister - only one younger brother, Jay Carter Reichard.

Ancestral Family History of Carol Jane Reichard

I don't have any dates on you and your sister but if that's ok then I'll go ahead and burn your disc for tomorrow's mailing. I'll wait for your reply.

Thank you for the music links...my life gets pretty stressful sometimes, mostly from the Wildlife Center problems, but at least we all get a bit of a respite during the late fall and winter months. Thanks also for the C2G on your great grandfather...I will read and digest that later this evening! I've enjoyed all those C2G reports very much! Carol

Email to Carol Lee spwrc@suddenlink.net 5 November 2010

Carol, seems a little rain falls on everyone. You gave me more than I wanted. My report in Legacy will now have some names to add. Thanks. I received your check today. Enclosed is the book, "**The Carters of Greene County, Tennessee, an Early Frontier Family**" by Dr. John Denton Carter. Since this is my first time emailing it, let me know if it got through to you. Also, let me know if the format is easy to read.

Carol, I tried to email it but my email said it was too big and showed me an error message. So I will have to put it on the disc. Sorry. I thought it being only 69 pages wouldn't be too big, but I was wrong...at least now I know. I toyed with the idea of rewriting it into Word to make it easier to read but it will lose the "authentic" look of the actual pages that John typed. I can now wrap up your report on your family and process your disc.

Will let you know when it's in the mail. John Denton Carter's book will also be on the disc.

Seems there will be 4 or 5 major books and a multitude of smaller reports. As I process other books, I will keep you informed so you can keep alert to what may interest you. Let me know what help you need with research on your family lines, if I can't find it I will point you in the right direction. Floyd

PS: Checking the New Family Search website, the Church's website *for members only* showing Temple work for deceased individuals, your mom and dad have not had their temple work done. This means they are not sealed to be together forever under the Holy Covenant of the Priesthood of the Savior. (our beliefs)

Checking for John Henegar Carter and Ida Mae (**SAMPLEY**) I found not records. This is good news and bad news. The good news is no one around the world has processed the Temple ordinances for your family yet and you will be able to do the work for them...if you choose. The bad news is, it appears no one in any of your family trees are members of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints (Mormons) and has done the work for you. If you would like to talk to the missionaries about this eternal marriage belief, you can contact them several ways.

[1] Call the local LDS church and ask for a visit with the missionaries. They give 7 or 8 lessons about the restored gospel and through prayer, you and the Lord decide if this is for you.

[2] Go on the website www.lds.org and look for missionary help. Also, on that site is information to help you with your questions.

[3] I can send a request to the Mission headquarters to have them contact you for a visit. No strings attached...your choice, your decision.

With any choice you may choose, knowing why you are here, where you came from and where you go when you leave this earth might be of interest to you. It might bring you comfort and peace...it did my family.

Of course, this can happen only if you believe the Savior; Jesus Christ is a living Savior and cares and loves his brothers and sisters. We have been members for 35 years and it was through family prayer that convinced us that we made the right choice...before we were

Ancestral Family History of Carol Jane Reichard

baptized! I only recommend this to you because I have felt a connection with you through these emails and you seem like the kind of person who really loves her family both those who are living and those who have passed over to the other side. This is not an attempt to convert or push my beliefs onto you, but a Brother reaching out to a loving kind sister whom I know would benefit by associating with the Saints. Love, Bro. Floyd Pratt

Carol married **William Clark Court**.

Children from this marriage were:

- i. **Kim Court**
- ii. **Gregory William Court**

Carol next married **Louis Adair Mitchell Sr.** 8 February 1975 in San Antonio, Bexar, Texas, United States.

The child from this marriage was:

- i. **Louis Adair Mitchell Jr.** was born 21 September 1976.

Carol next married **Robert Carl Lee** 1 December 2001.

Second Generation (Parents)

2. Charles William Reichard Jr., son of **Charles William Reichard Sr.** and **Estella Trankley**, was born 21 May 1910 near 1265 Main Street, Northampton Borough, Northampton, Pennsylvania, United States and died 17 February 1960 in Allenton, Lehigh, Pennsylvania, United States at age 49.

1910 Birthblock for Charles William Reichard Jr. son of Charles William Sr. & Estella (TRANKLEY) Reichard

Charles William Reichard Jr. was born near 1265 Main Street, Northampton Borough, Northampton, Pennsylvania, United States on 21 May 1910.

Date from the 1910 census states he was born [census taken on 15 April 1910]

Date from the 1920 census states he was born 1911 in Pennsylvania.

Date from the 1930 census states he was born 1911 in Pennsylvania.

Date from the WWII military involvement states he was born

Date from the death certificate states he was born

Date from the headstone states he was born

Date from the SSDI states he was born

Date from the obituary states he was born _



1918 Father's World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918

Name: Charles William Reichard, 1267 Main Street, Northampton, Pennsylvania
County: Northampton State: Pennsylvania Birth Date: 6 Mar 1879 Race: White FHL Roll
Number: 1907408 Occupation Electrician for Atlas Portland Cement Co. Wife: Estella Reichard,
1267 Main Street, Northampton, Pennsylvania Date: 12 September 1918

1920 Federal Census age 10

1267 Main Street, Northampton Ward 2, Northampton Borough, Pennsylvania, United States,
page 68b, 3 January 1920, line 95, house 1267, dwelling 69, family 72

REICHARD, Charles head w m 40; Estella wife w f 40; Russell son w m 15; George son w m 13;
Charles son w m 9; **TRANKLEY**, Marie mnlaw w f 79

[All born in Pennsylvania as was their parents. Marie is a widow. Charles is an electrician for the Cement Mill. They are renting. Living at house 1315 is Albert [54] & Ellen [56] () Trankley family.]

1922 Childbirth of sister; Carolyn E. "Nupper" (REICHARD)

Carolyn E. "Nupper" (**REICHARD**) was born in Northampton, Lehigh, Pennsylvania, United States on 11 January 1922.

1930 Federal Census age 20

1635 Washington Avenue, North Catasauqua, Northampton Borough, Pennsylvania, United States, page 157a, 2 April 1930, line 15, house 1635, dwelling 5; family 6

REICHARD, Charles W. head w m 51; Estella wife w f 50; Russel E. son w m 25; George M. son w m 23; Charles W. son w m 19; Carolyn E. dau w f 8; **TRANKLEY**, Maria mother w f 89

[All born in Pennsylvania as was their parents. Marie is a widow. Charles and Estella were 23 when they were first married, Marie was age 18 when she was first married. Charles is an electrician for the Cement Mill. Russell is an electrician at a power plant. George is a clerk at the

Ancestral Family History of Carol Jane Reichard

cement mill. Charles is a clerk at the electric sub station. Living next door to Harry [60] & Lizzie [61] () Trankley family.]

1938 Death of father: Charles William Reichard Sr.

Charles William Reichard Sr. died in Easton, Northampton, Pennsylvania, United States on 12 June 1938.

1937 Marriage of Charles William Reichard Jr. and Mary Estelle (CARTER)

?Childbirth of daughter: Carol Jane (REICHARD)

?Childbirth of brother: Jay Carter Reichard

1958 Death of mother: Estella (TRANKLEY) Reichard

Estella (TRANKLEY) Reichard died in Allentown, Lehigh, Pennsylvania, United States on 15 April 1958.

1960 Death of Charles William Reichard Jr.

Charles William Reichard Jr. died in Allentown, Lehigh, Pennsylvania, United States on 17 February 1960.

1960 Burial of Charles William Reichard Jr.

Social Security Death Index

Name: Charles Reichard SSN: 180-09-6444 Born: 21 May 1910 Died: Feb 1960 State (Year) SSN issued: Pennsylvania (Before 1951)

Charles married **Mary Estelle Carter** in September 1937.

Children from this marriage were:

- 1 i. **Carol Jane Reichard**. Carol married **William Clark Court**. Carol next married **Louis Adair Mitchell Sr.** 8 February 1975 in San Antonio, Bexar, Texas, United States. Carol next married **Robert Carl Lee** 1 December 2001.
- ii. **Jay Carter Reichard**

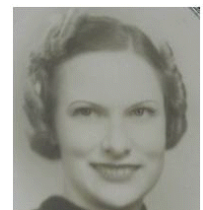
3. Mary Estelle Carter, daughter of **John Henegar Carter** and **Ida Mae Sampley**, was born 30 November 1914 in Chattanooga, Hamilton, Tennessee, United States and died 7 June 1970 in Meadville, Crawford, Pennsylvania, United States at age 55.

1914 Birthblock of Mary Estelle (CARTER) daughter of John Henegar & Ida Mae (SAMPLEY) Carter

Mary Estelle (CARTER) was born in Chattanooga, Hamilton, Tennessee, United States on 30 November 1914.

Date from the 1920 census states she was born December 1914 in Tennessee. (calculated)

Date from the 1930 census states she was born 1915 in Tennessee.



Mary Estelle (CARTER)
Reichard Lessig
1914-1970

Ancestral Family History of Carol Jane Reichard

Date from the death certificate states she was born
Date from the headstone states she was born
Date from the SSDI states she was born
Date from the obituary states she was born
Date from the newspaper death notice states she was born 1915 in Chattanooga, Tennessee.

1918 Father's World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918

Name: John Henegar Carter 4099 or 4009 St. ?Eling Avenue, St. Eling, Hamilton, Tennessee Birth Date: 30 July 1885 Race: White FHL Roll Number: 1852988 Draft Board: 2 He is a motorman for the Chattanooga Railroad nearest relative: Mrs. Ida M. Carter, (wife) same address. Date: 12 September 1918

1920 Federal Census age 6

7 Tucker Street, 3rd Civil District, North Chattanooga, Hamilton, Tennessee, United States, page 73a, 3 January 1920, line 49, house 7, dwelling 81, family 83

CARTER, John H. head w m 34; Ida M. wife w f 25; Estill M. dau w f 5 [5.1/mos]; **SAMPLEY**, Nora boarder w f 19

[John was born in Tennessee as was his parents, Ida was born in Alabama as was her parents, Estill was born in Tennessee as was her father, her mother was born in Alabama. Nora was born in Alabama as was her parents Nora is a sales lady for a department store. John is a motorman for a street car. They own their home.]

1925 Death of mother: Ida Mae (SAMPLEY) Carter

Ida Mae (**SAMPLEY**) Carter died in Chattanooga, Hamilton, Tennessee, United States on 20 July 1925.

1930 Federal Census age 16

5308 or 5303 Alabama Avenue, Chattanooga, Hamilton, Tennessee, United States, page 47a, 10 April 1930, line 20; house 5308 or 5303, dwelling 266, family 292_

COGGINS, Paul head w m 31; Nora F. wife w f 25; Betty S. dau w f 5; **CARTER**, Estelle M. niece w f 15; **ATKINSON**, Talmadge cousin w m 23

[Paul was born in Georgia as was his parents, Nora was born in Alabama as was her father, her mother born in Tennessee, Betty was born in Tennessee, her father in Georgia, her mother in Alabama, Estelle was born in Tennessee, her father in North Carolina, her mother in Alabama, Talmadge was born in Georgia as was her parents. Paul was first married at age 24, Nora at age 17, the rest are single. Paul is a billing clerk for an electrical supplier, Talmadge is a lard maker for a Lard manufacturing company. Paul owns his home.]

1937 Marriage of Charles William Reichard Jr. and Mary Estelle (CARTER)

Charles William Reichard Jr. and Mary Estelle (**CARTER**) were married in ?? on ?September 1937.

?Childbirth of Daughter: Carol Jane (REICHARD)

?Childbirth of brother: Jay Carter Reichard

Ancestral Family History of Carol Jane Reichard

1945 Death of father: John Henegar Carter

John Henegar Carter died in Chattanooga, Hamilton, Tennessee, United States on 11 January 1945.

1958 Death of mother-in-law: Estella (TRANKLEY) Reichard

Estella (TRANKLEY) Reichard died in Allentown, Lehigh, Pennsylvania, United States on 15 April 1958.

1960 Death of spouse: Charles William Reichard Jr.

Charles William Reichard Jr. died in Allenton, Lehigh, Pennsylvania, United States on 17 February 1960.

1966 Marriage of Gregory "Greg" Lessig Sr. and Mrs. Mary Estelle (CARTER) Reichard

Gregory "Greg" Lessig Sr. and Mrs. Mary Estelle (CARTER) Reichard were married in ?? on ? August 1966.

1970 Death of Mary Estill (CARTER) Reichard Lessig

Mary Estill (CARTER) Reichard died in Meadville, Crawford, Pennsylvania, United States on 7 June 1970.

1970 Burial of Mary Estill (CARTER) Reichard Lessig

Mary married **Charles William Reichard Jr.** in September 1937.

Mary next married **Gregory "Greg" Lessig Sr.**, son of **Claude West Lessig** and **Mary May A. Evans**, in August 1966.



Gregory Lessig
21 May 1966

Third Generation (Grandparents)

4. **Charles William Reichard Sr.**, son of **John George Reichard** and **Amanda C. Muffley Willauer**, was born 6 March 1879 near 120 Delaware Street, 3rd Ward Easton, Northampton, Pennsylvania, United States and died 12 June 1938 in Easton, Northampton, Pennsylvania, United States at age 59.

1879 Birthblock for Charles William Reichard Sr. son of John George & Amanda C. Muffley (WILLAUER) Reichard

Charles William Reichard Sr. was born near 120 Delaware Street, 3rd Ward Easton, Northampton, Pennsylvania, United States on 6 March 1879._

Date from the 1880 census states he was born 1879 in Pennsylvania.

Date from the 1900 census states he was born March 1879 in Pennsylvania.

Date from the 1910 census states he was born 1879 in Pennsylvania.

Date from the WWI draft registration states he was born 6 March 1879

Date from the 1920 census states he was born 1880 in Pennsylvania.

Date from the 1930 census states he was born 1879 in Pennsylvania.

Date from the death certificate states he was born

Date from the headstone states he was born

Date from the SSDI states he was born

Date from the obituary states he was born

1880 Federal Census age 1

120 Delaware Street, 3rd Ward Easton, Northampton, Pennsylvania, United States, page 398a, 7 June 1880, line 35, house 120, dwelling 172, family 180

REICHARD, John G. head w m 40; Amanda wife w f 35; Elizabeth dau w f 15; Edward son w m 13; Mary dau w f 12; Frank son w m 9; Charles son w m 1

[All born in Pennsylvania as was their parents. John works at the gas works.]

1900 Federal Census age 21

Front Street, Catasauqua Borough, Lehigh, Pennsylvania, United States, page 72a, 2 June 1900, line 32, house 49, family 51

REICHARD, Edward head w m born August 1866 age 33; Hattie R. wife w f born July 1870 age 29; Hattie M. dau w f born Augsut 1886 age 13; Ethel L. dau w f born January 1892 age 8; Ruth L. dau w f born November 1894 age 5; John M. son w m born August 1897 age 2; Chas W. brother w m born March 1879 age 21

[All born in Pennsylvania as was their parents. Edward and Hattie have been married for 14 years and Hatties says she has had 4 children born and 4 are living. Edward and Charles are electricians. They are renting.]

1902 Marriage of Charles William Reichard and Estella (TRANKLEY)

Charles William Reichard and Estella (**TRANKLEY**) were married in Coplay, Lehigh, Pennsylvania, United States on 28 August 1902. [needs verification]

1904 Childbirth of son; Russell Ellwood Reichard

Russell Ellwood Reichard was born in Catasauqua, Lehigh, Pennsylvania, United States on 12 September 1904.

1906 Childbirth of son; George Maurice Reichard

Ancestral Family History of Carol Jane Reichard

George Maurice Reichard was born in Northampton Borough, Northampton, Pennsylvania, United States on 18 September 1906.

1910 Federal Census age 31

1265 Main Street, Northampton Borough, Northampton, Pennsylvania, United States, page 223a, 15 April 1910, line 22, house 1265, dwelling 7, family 8

RICHARD, Charles W. head w m 31; Estella wife w f 30; Russell E. son w m 5; George M. son w m 3

[All born in Pennsylvania as was their parents. This is Charles and Estella's first marriage and they have been married for 7 years. Estella says she has had 2 children born and 2 are living. Charles is an electrician for a cement mill. They are renting. Living next door to in-laws; John [75] & Maria [70] (**REPPERT**) Trankley family.]

1910 Childbirth of son: Charles William Reichard Jr.

Charles William Reichard Jr. was born near 1265 Main Street, Northampton Borough, Northampton, Pennsylvania, United States on 21 May 1910.

1918 World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918

Name: Charles William Reichard, 1267 Main Street, Northampton, Pennsylvania
County: Northampton State: Pennsylvania Birth Date: 6 Mar 1879 Race: White FHL Roll Number: 1907408 Occupation Electrician for Atlas Portland Cement Co. Wife: Estella Reichard, 1267 Main Street, Northampton, Pennsylvania Date: 12 September 1918

1920 Federal Census age 41

1267 Main Street, Northampton Ward 2, Northampton Borough, Pennsylvania, United States, page 68b, 3 January 1920, line 95, house 1267, dwelling 69, family 72

REICHARD, Charles head w m 40; Estella wife w f 40; Russell son w m 15; George son w m 13; Charles son w m 9; **TRANKLEY**, Marie mnlaw w f 79

[All born in Pennsylvania as was their parents. Marie is a widow. Charles is an electrician for the Cement Mill. They are renting. Living at house 1315 is Albert [54] & Ellen [56] () Trankley family.]

1922 Childbirth of daughter: Carolyn E. "Nupper" (REICHARD)

Carolyn E. "Nupper" (**REICHARD**) was born in Northampton, Lehigh, Pennsylvania, United States on 11 January 1922.

1930 Federal Census age 51

1635 Washington Avenue, North Catasauqua, Northampton Borough, Pennsylvania, United States, page 157a, 2 April 1930, line 15, house 1635, dwelling 5; family 6

REICHARD, Charles W. head w m 51; Estella wife w f 50; Russell E. son w m 25; George M. son w m 23; Charles W. son w m 19; Carolyn E. dau w f 8; **TRANKLEY**, Maria mother w f 89

[All born in Pennsylvania as was their parents. Marie is a widow. Charles and Estella were 23 when they were first married, Marie was age 18 when she was first married. Charles is an electrician for the Cement Mill. Russell is an electrician at a power plant. George is a clerk at the cement mill. Charles is a clerk at the electric sub station. Living next door to Harry [60] & Lizzie [61] () Trankley family.]

Ancestral Family History of Carol Jane Reichard

1938 Death of Charles William Reichard Sr.

Charles William Reichard Sr. died in Easton, Northampton, Pennsylvania, United States on 12 June 1938.

[needs verification]

1938 Burial of Charles William Reichard Sr.

Charles married **Estella Trankley** 28 August 1902 in Coplay, Lehigh, Pennsylvania, United States.

Children from this marriage were:

- i. **Russell Ellwood Reichard** was born 12 September 1904 in Catasauqua, Lehigh, Pennsylvania, United States and died 5 August 1985 in Cleveland, Cuyahoga, Ohio, United States at age 80.
- ii. **George Maurice Reichard** was born 18 September 1906 in Northampton Borough, Northampton, Pennsylvania, United States and died 6 November 1984 at age 78.
- 2 iii. **Charles William Reichard Jr.** Charles married **Mary Estelle Carter** in September 1937.
- iv. **Carolyn E. "Nupper" Reichard** was born 11 January 1922 in Northampton, Lehigh, Pennsylvania, United States and died 28 November 2008 in Wernersville, Berks, Pennsylvania, United States at age 86.

5. Estella Trankley, daughter of **John Morris Trankley** and **Maria Reppert**, was born 28 April 1879 in Coplay, Lehigh, Pennsylvania, United States and died 15 April 1958 in Allentown, Lehigh, Pennsylvania, United States at age 78.

Estella married **Charles William Reichard Sr.** 28 August 1902 in Coplay, Lehigh, Pennsylvania, United States.

6. John Henegar Carter, son of **Isaac Buchanon "I.B." Carter** and **Nancy Alzar Carson**, was born 30 July 1885 in Saint Elmo, Hamillton, Tennessee, United States and died 11 January 1945 in Chattanooga, Hamilton, Tennessee, United States at age 59.

1885 Birthblock of John Henegar Carter son of Isaac Buchanon "I.B." and Nancy Alzar (CARSON) Carter

John Henegar Carter was born in Tennessee, United States ?? on 30 July 1885.

Date from the 1900 census states he was born July 1885 in Tennessee.

Date from the 1910 census states he was born

Date from the WWI draft registration states he was born 30 July 1885.

Date from the 1920 census states he was born 1886 in Tennessee.

Date from the 1930 census states he was born 1885 in Alabama.

Date from the death certificate states he was born

Date from the headstone states he was born



John Henegar Carter circa 1916

1889 Childbirth of sister: Louisiana (CARTER)

Louisiana (**CARTER**) was born in Tennessee on October 1889

Ancestral Family History of Carol Jane Reichard

Research Suggestion

In order to determine where the children were born, checking the McMinn County, Tennessee deed books for land records of Isaac Buchanon "I.B." Carter should show where he was living. This would also give you an approximate sale date and when they left the area for Alabama.

1890 Grandfather's Veterans Schedules??

Athens, District 7, McMinn, Tennessee, United States, page

Veteran's Name: John Carter Year enlisted: 1862 Year discharged: 1866 Rank: Private

[Not too sure this John Carter is John H. Carter. This John Carter enlisted 9 August 1862 and was discharged February 1866. He served in Company I or J in the 32nd Ohio Infantry.]

1892 Childbirth of sister; Lizzie J. (CARTER)

Lizzie J. (CARTER) was born in on May 1892._

1895 Childbirth of brother; Jesse A. Carter

Jesse A. Carter was born in on May 1895._

1897 Childbirth of brother; Walter A. Carter

Walter A. Carter was born in on June 1897._

1897-1900 Family Move

From Athens, District 7, McMinn, Tennessee, United States to Precinct #15 Hunt Store, Jackson, Alabama, United States

1900 Federal Census age 15

Precinct #15 Hunt Store, Jackson, Alabama, United States, page 177b, 5 June 1900, line 84, house 37, family 38

CARTER, Isaac B. head w m born January 1859 age 41; Nancy A. wife w f born November 1855 age 44; William L. son w m born October 1880 age 19; Mary E. dau w f born October 1883 age 16; John H. son w m born July 1885 age 14; Lousianna dau w f born October 1889 age 10; Lizzie J. dau w f born May 1892 age 8; Jessie A. son w m born May 1895 age 5; Walter A. son w m born June 1897 age 3

[All born in Tennessee as was their parents. They have been married for 23 years and Nancy says she has had 9 children born and 8 are living. Isaac is a farmer and is renting.]

1901 Death of mother; Nancy Alzar (CARSON) Carter

Nancy Alzar (CARSON) Carter died in either Precinct #15 Hunt Store, Jackson, Alabama, United States or Bridgeport, Jackson, Alabama, United States in 1901. [needs verification] _

1905 Death of father; Isaac Buchanon "I.B." Carter

Isaac Buchanon "I.B." Carter died in Bridgeport, Jackson, Alabama, United States on 7 July 1905. [needs verification]

1910 Federal Census age 25

Ancestral Family History of Carol Jane Reichard

1910-1914 Marriage of John Henegar Carter and Ida Mae (SAMPLEY)

Since Ida is with her parents in the 29 April 1910 census, then she married after that date and 9 months before the birth of Mary Estill (**CARTER**) on 30 November 1914, probably in Jackson County, Alabama.

1914 Childbirth of daughter; Mary Estill (CARTER)

Mary Estill (**CARTER**) was born in Chattanooga, Hamilton, Tennessee, United States on 30 November 1914.

1918 World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918

Name: John Henegar Carter 4099 or 4009 St. ?Eling Avenue, St. Eling, Hamilton, Tennessee Birth Date: 30 July 1885 Race: White FHL Roll Number: 1852988 Draft Board: 2 He is a motorman for the Chattanooga Railroad nearest relative: Mrs. Ida M. Carter, (wife) same address. Date: 12 September 1918

1920 Federal Census age 35

7 Tucker Street, 3rd Civil District, North Chattanooga, Hamilton, Tennessee, United States, page 73a, 3 January 1920, line 49, house 7, dwelling 81, family 83

CARTER, John H. head w m 34; Ida M. wife w f 25; Estill M. dau w f 5 [5 1/mos]; **SAMPLEY**, Nora boarder w f 19

[John was born in Tennessee as was his parents, Ida was born in Alabama as was her parents, Estill was born in Tennessee as was her father, her mother was born in Alabama. Nora was born in Alabama as was her parents Nora is a sales lady for a department store. John is a motorman for a street car. They own their home.]

1925 Death of spouse; Ida Mae (SAMPLEY) Carter

Ida Mae (**SAMPLEY**) Carter died in Chattanooga, Hamilton, Tennessee, United States on 20 July 1925.

1930 Federal Census age 45

107 Tucker Street, Chattanooga, Hamilton, Tennessee, United States, page 267b, 14 April 1930, line 55, house 107, dwelling family_

DAVIS, Grover head w m 37; Myrtle wife w f 31; **CARTER**, John lodger w m 45

[All born in Alabama as was their parents. Grover was first married at age 35, Myrtle was first married at age 29, John was first married at age 25. Grover is a clerk for a steam railroad, John is a bus driver for an electric railway. They are renting.]

1945 Death of John Henegar Carter

John Henegar Carter died in Chattanooga, Hamilton, Tennessee, United States on 11 January 1945.

John married **Ida Mae Sampley** in 1910.

The child from this marriage was:

- 3 i. **Mary Estelle Carter**. Mary married **Charles William Reichard Jr.** in September

1937. Mary next married **Gregory "Greg" Lessig Sr.** in August 1966.

7. Ida Mae Sampley, daughter of **James L. Sampley** and **Marietta Payne**, was born 19 June 1892 in Bridgeport, Jackson, Alabama, United States and died 20 July 1925 in Chattanooga, Hamilton, Tennessee, United States at age 33.



Ida Mae (SAMPLEY) Carter circa 1918

1892 Birthblock of Ida Mae (SAMPLEY) daughter of James L. and Marietta (PAYNE) Sampley

Ida Mae (**SAMPLEY**) was born in Bridgeport, Jackson, Alabama, United States on 19 June 1892.

Date from the 1900 census states she was born June 1892 in Alabama.

Date from the 1910 census states she was born 1893 in Alabama.

Date from the 1920 census states she was born 1895 in Alabama.

Date from the death certificate states she was born

Date from the headstone states she was born

Date from the obituary states she was born

1900 Federal Census

Precinct 1, Bridgeport, Jackson, Alabama, United States, page 17b, 22 June 1900, line 83, house 350, family 350

SAMPLES, James head w m born March 1858 age 42; Maryetta wife w f born April 1862 age 38; Millie E. dau w f born July 1881 age 18; Orlena dau w f born November 1883 age 14; Jessie dau wf born December 1887 age 12; Tennia dau w f born February 1890 age 10; Ida dau w f born June 1892 age 8; Thomas son w m born June 1895 age 4; Pinkey dau w f born June 1897 age 2 [James was born in Alabama his parents in Tennessee, Maryetta was born in Alabama as was her father her mother was born in Georgia, the rest all born in Alabama as was their parents. They have been married for 21 years and Maryetta says she has had 9 children born and 8 are living. James is a farmer and is renting.]

1910 Federal Census

District 20, Bridgeport Precinct, Jackson, Alabama, United States, page 6a, 29 April 1910, line 15, house 91, family 93

SAMPLEY, Jas L, head w m 52; Marietta wife w f 48; Tennessee dau w f 20; Ida M. dau w f 17; Prudie dau w f 11; Nora dau w f 9; Marion son w m 4

[James was born in Alabama as was his mother, his father was born in Tennessee, all the rest born in Alabama as was their parents. They have been married 31 years and this is their first marriage, Marietta says she has had 11 children born and 8 are living. James is a farmer.]

1910-1914 Marriage of John Henegar Carter and Ida Mae (SAMPLEY)

Since Ida is with her parents in the 29 April 1910 census, then she married after 29 April 1910 and 9 months before the birth of Mary Estill (**CARTER**) on 30 November 1914, probably in Jackson County, Alabama.

Checking the Jackson County, Alabama marriage records might produce a record.

1914 Childbirth of daughter: Mary Estill (CARTER)

Mary Estill (**CARTER**) was born in Chattanooga, Hamilton, Tennessee, United States on 30 November 1914.

Ancestral Family History of Carol Jane Reichard

1918 Husband's World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918

Name: John Henegar Carter 4099 or 4009 St. ?Eling Avenue, St. Eling, Hamilton, Tennessee Birth Date: 30 July 1885 Race: White FHL Roll Number: 1852988 Draft Board: 2 He is a motorman for the Chattanooga Railroad nearest relative: Mrs. Ida M. Carter, (wife) same address. Date: 12 September 1918

1920 Federal Census age 35

7 Tucker Street, 3rd Civil District, North Chattanooga, Hamilton, Tennessee, United States, page 73a, 3 January 1920, line 49, house 7, dwelling 81, family 83

CARTER, John H. head w m 34; Ida M. wife w f 25; Estill M. dau w f 5 [5 1/mos]; **SAMPLEY**, Nora boarder w f 19

[John was born in Tennessee as was his parents, Ida was born in Alabama as was her parents, Estill was born in Tennessee as was her father, her mother was born in Alabama. Nora was born in Alabama as was her parents Nora is a sales lady for a department store. John is a motorman for a street car. They own their home.]

1925 Death of Ida Mae (SAMPLEY) Carter

Ida Mae (**SAMPLEY**) Carter died in Chattanooga, Hamilton, Tennessee, United States on 20 July 1925.

<http://tennessee.gov/tsla/history/vital/1925-03.htm>

Last Name: Carter First Name: Ida M. County: Hamilton DOD: 7/20 Volume: 24 Page: 377

Ida married **John Henegar Carter** in 1910.

Ancestral Family History of Carol Jane Reichard

Fourth Generation (Great-Grandparents)

8. John George Reichard, son of **Daniel Reichardt** and **Mary Anna Schiveley**, was born 31 August 1840 in Bushkill Ward, Easton Borough, Northampton, Pennsylvania, United States and died 19 April 1927 in Easton, Northampton, Pennsylvania, United States at age 86.

1840 Birthblock of John George Reichard son of Daniel & Mary Anne (SCHIVELEY)

Reichard

John George Reichard was born in Bushkill Ward, Easton Borough, Northampton, Pennsylvania, United States on 31 August 1840.

Date from the 1850 census states he was born 1840 in Pennsylvania.

Date from the 1860 census states he was born 1841 in Pennsylvania.

Date from the 1870 census states he was born 1841 in Pennsylvania.

Date from the 1880 census states he was born 1840 in Pennsylvania.

Date from the 1890 Veteran's census states he was born

Date from the 1900 census states he was born August 1840 in Pennsylvania.

Date from the 1910 census states he was born 1840 in Pennsylvania.

Date from the 1920 census states he was born 1841 in Pennsylvania.

Date from the death certificate states he was born

Date from the headstone states he was born

Date from the obituary states he was born _

1841 Childbirth of brother: William Reichardt

William Reichardt was born in Bushkill Ward, Easton Borough, Northampton, Pennsylvania, United States on 14 November 1841.

Research Note

Since there is a 6 year discrepancy between the birth of William and the birth of Charles, would indicate the loss of some children between those years. Checking the birth, baptismal, death and burial records of the First Reformed Church of Easton, Northampton, Pennsylvania, United States which may have been their family church, might reveal additional family children.

1847 Childbirth of brother: Charles Reichardt

Charles Reichardt was born in Bushkill Ward, Easton Borough, Northampton, Pennsylvania, United States on 8 June 1847.

1849 Childbirth of brother: Edward Reichardt

Edward Reichardt was born in Bushkill Ward, Easton Borough, Northampton, Pennsylvania, United States on 2 January 1850.

1850 Federal Census age 10

Bushkill Ward, Easton Borough, Northampton, Pennsylvania, United States, page 157a, 30 November 1850, line 11, house 192, family 210

REICHART, Daniel w m 40; Ann w f 41; Susan w f 11; George w m 10; William w m 9;

Ancestral Family History of Carol Jane Reichard

Charles w m 3; Edward w m 1
[All born in Pennsylvania. Daniel is a brewer.]

1854 Death of father: Daniel Reichardt

Daniel Reichardt died in Bushkill Ward, Easton Borough, Northampton, Pennsylvania, United States on 7 September 1854.

1860 Federal Census age 20

Easton Post Office, Bushkill Ward, Easton, Northampton, Pennsylvania, United States, page 292a, 16 June 1860, line 7, house 552, family 552

REICHARDT, Anna w f 49; Susan D. w f 20; George S. w m 19; William w m 17; Charles w m 12

[All born in Pennsylvania. Anna and Susan are seamstress. George is a carriage maker.]

1864 Marriage of John George Reichard and Amanda C. Muffley (WILLAUER)

John George Reichard and Amanda C. Muffley (**WILLAUER**) were married in Bushkill Ward, Easton, Northampton, Pennsylvania, United States on 11 May 1864._

1865 Childbirth of daughter: Elizabeth (REICHARD)

Elizabeth (**REICHARD**) was born near Easton Post Office, Easton Bushkill Ward, Northampton, Pennsylvania, United States in 1865._

1866 Childbirth of son: Edward Reichard

Edward Reichard was born near Easton Post Office, Easton Bushkill Ward, Northampton, Pennsylvania, United States in 1866.

1866 Childbirth of daughter: ?Ellie (REICHARD)

Ellie (**REICHARD**) was born near Easton Post Office, Easton Bushkill Ward, Northampton, Pennsylvania, United States in 1866. This child even though listed in the 1870 census may not belong to this family. Because she is listed at the end of the chaildre's list, indicates she may be a relative not a child of this family.

1868 Childbirth of daughter: Mary (REICHARD)

Mary (**REICHARD**) was born near Easton Post Office, Easton Bushkill Ward, Northampton, Pennsylvania, United States in 1868._

1870 Federal Census age 30

286th District, Easton Post Office, Bushkill Ward Easton, Northampton, Pennsylvania, United States, page 33b, 22 July 1870, line 24, house 483, family 491

REICHARD, John w m 29; Amanda w f 24; Elizabeth w f 5; Edward w m 4; Mary w f 2; Ellie w f 4

[All born in Pennsylvania. John is a wheelright.]

1870 Childbirth of son: Frank Reichard

Frank Reichard was born near Easton Post Office, Easton Bushkill Ward, Northampton,

Ancestral Family History of Carol Jane Reichard

Pennsylvania, United States in July 1870.

1879 Childbirth of son: Charles William Reichard

Charles William Reichard near 120 Delaware Street, 3rd Ward Easton, Northampton, Pennsylvania, United States

1880 Federal Census age 40

120 Delaware Street, 3rd Ward Easton, Northampton, Pennsylvania, United States, page 398a, 7 June 1880, line 35, house 120, dwelling 172, family 180

REICHARD, John G. head w m 40; Amanda wife w f 35; Elizabeth dau w f 15; Edward son w m 13; Mary dau w f 12; Frank son w m 9; Charles son w m 1

[All born in Pennsylvania as was their parents. John works at the gas works.]

1892 Death of mother: Mary Anne (SCHIVELEY) Reichard

Mary Anne (**SCHIVELEY**) Reichard died in Easton, Northampton, Pennsylvania, United States on 19 January 1892.

1893 Death of spouse: Amanda C. Muffley (WILLAUER) Reichard

Amanda C. Muffley (**WILLAUER**) Reichard died in Easton, Northampton, Pennsylvania, United States on 21 May 1893._

1900 Federal Census 60

120 Delaware Street, Easton Ward 3, Northampton, Pennsylvania, United States, page 75a, 2 June 1900, line 1, house 120, dwelling 54, family 54

REICHARD, Frank head w m born July 1870 age 29; Ina wife w f born September 1873 age 26; Elizabeth dau w f born March 1899 age 1; Violet dau w f born March 1900 age 2mos; John father w m born August 1840 age 59

[All born in Pennsylvania as was their parents except Ina's father born in New Jersey. They have been married one years and Ina says she has had 2 children born and 2 are living. John is widowed. Frank is a cigar maker and John is a day laborer. They are renting.]

1910 Federal Census 70

120 Delaware Street, Easton City Ward 3, Northampton, Pennsylvania, United States, page 62b & 63a, 20 April 1910, line 97, house 120, dwelling 174, family 175

RICHARD, Frank head w m 39; Ida M. wife w f 36; Elizabeth R. dau w f 11; Viola A. dau w f 10; [page 63a] Amanda M. dau w f 8; Ina A. dau w f 2.1mos; John G. father w m 70

[All born in Pennsylvania as was their parents except Ina's father born in New Jersey. Frank has been married twice, Ida once. They have been married for 12 years. Ida says she has had 4 children born and 4 are living. Frank is a cigarmaker in a tobacco factory, John is a laborer in a department store. They are renting.]

1910-1920 Marriage of John George Reichard and Susanna P. (PHILLIPS)

Susan would be listed under her previous married name.

1920 Federal Census 80

Ancestral Family History of Carol Jane Reichard

415 Spring Garden Street, Easton City Ward 4, Northampton, Pennsylvania, United States, page 150a, 3 January 1920, line 10, house 415, dwelling 22, family 24
REICHARD, John G. head w m 79; Susanna P. wife w f 63; **MIDDAUGH**, Emma snlaw w f 73 [John was born in Pennsylvania, his father in the United States, his mother in Pennsylvania, Susanna and Emma were born in New Jersey, their parents in Pennsylvania, except Emma syas her mother was born in New Jersey. John is a freight helper for B. B. Department Store. Emma is a widow. They are renting.]

1927 Death of John George Reichard

John George Reichard died in Easton, Northampton, Pennsylvania, United States on 23 April 1927.

1927 Burial of John George Reichard

John married **Amanda C. Muffley Willauer** 11 May 1864 in Easton Bushkill Ward, Northampton, Pennsylvania, United States.

Children from this marriage were:

- 4 i. **Charles William Reichard Sr.** Charles married **Estella Trankley** 28 August 1902 in Coplay, Lehigh, Pennsylvania, United States.
- ii. **Elizabeth Reichard** was born in 1865.
- iii. **Edward Reichard** was born in 1866 near Easton Post Office, Easton Bushkill Ward, Northampton, Pennsylvania, United States.
- iv. **Mary Reichard** was born in 1868 near Easton Post Office, Easton Bushkill Ward, Northampton, Pennsylvania, United States.

John next married **Susanna "Susan" P. Phillips**, daughter of **Phillips** and **Unknown**, in 1910-1920.

9. Amanda C. Muffley Willauer, daughter of **Reuben Willauer** and **Christiana**, was born 26 September 1845 in Easton, Northampton, Pennsylvania, United States and died 21 May 1893 in Easton, Northampton, Pennsylvania, United States at age 47.

Amanda married **John George Reichard** 11 May 1864 in Easton Bushkill Ward, Northampton, Pennsylvania, United States.

10. John Morris Trankley, son of **John David Trankley** and **Katherine**, was born 15 January 1835 in Württemberg, Germany and died 26 December 1913 in Northampton, Northampton, Pennsylvania, United States at age 78.

John married **Maria Reppert** in 1858.

Children from this marriage were:

- i. **Susan Sabina Trankley** was born 7 May 1858 in Coplay, Lehigh, Pennsylvania, United States and died 5 April 1940 in Hokendauqua, Whitehall Twp, Lehigh, Pennsylvania, United States at age 81.
- ii. **Ida Catherine Trankley** was born 22 October 1859 in Coplay, Lehigh, Pennsylvania, United States and died 25 January 1935 in Newark, New Jersey, United States at age 75.

Ancestral Family History of Carol Jane Reichard

- iii. **Emma Caroline Trankley** was born 22 February 1861 in Coplay, Lehigh, Pennsylvania, United States and died 22 April 1936 in Northampton, Northampton, Pennsylvania, United States at age 75.
- iv. **Albert Franklin Trankley** was born 1 April 1864 in Coplay, Lehigh, Pennsylvania, United States and died 4 March 1927 in Coplay, Lehigh, Pennsylvania, United States at age 62.
- v. **John David Trankley** was born 19 December 1866 in Coplay, Lehigh, Pennsylvania, United States and died 13 July 1944 in Coplay, Lehigh, Pennsylvania, United States at age 77.
- vi. **George Harrison Trankley** was born 7 January 1870 in Coplay, Lehigh, Pennsylvania, United States and died 4 January 1947 in Pennsylvania at age 76.
- vii. **Robert Irving Trankley** was born 29 November 1875 in Coplay, Lehigh, Pennsylvania, United States and died 6 April 1961 in Coplay, Lehigh, Pennsylvania, United States at age 85.
- 5 viii. **Estella Trankley**. Estella married **Charles William Reichard Sr.** 28 August 1902 in Coplay, Lehigh, Pennsylvania, United States.

11. Maria Reppert, daughter of **John Reppert** and **Catharine Rohrbach**, was born 11 August 1840 in Slatedale, Lehigh, Pennsylvania, United States and died 29 April 1937 in Northampton, Northampton, Pennsylvania, United States at age 96.

Maria married **John Morris Trankley** in 1858.

12. Isaac Buchanon "I.B." Carter, son of **John H. Carter** and **Lavilla Haney**, was born in January 1859 near Calhoun Post Office, 9th District, McMinn, Tennessee, United States, died 7 July 1905 in Bridgeport, Jackson, Alabama, United States at age 46, and was buried in July 1905 in Rocky Spring Cemetery, Jackson, Alabama, United States.



Isaac Buchanon "I.B." Carter

1859 Birthblock for Isaac Buchanon "I.B." Carter son of John H. & Lavilla (HANEY) Carter

Isaac Buchanon Carter was born near Calhoun Post Office, 9th District, McMinn, Tennessee, United States in January 1859.

Date from the 1860 census states he was born 1859 in Tennessee.

Date from the 1870 census states he was born 1858 in Tennessee.

Date from the 1880 census states he was born

Date from the 1900 census states he was born January 1859 in Tennessee.

Date from the headstone states he was born

Date from the obituary states he was born _

1860 Federal Census age 1

Calhoun Post Office, 9th District, McMinn, Tennessee, United States, page 275b, 18 June 1860, line 26, house 199, family 199

CARTER, J.[John] H. w m 27; Lavilla w f 18; Isaac B. w m 1

[All born in Tennessee. John is a blacksmith. Living next door to in-laws; Isaac B. [41] & Mary [36] () Haney family.]

Ancestral Family History of Carol Jane Reichard

1860 Childbirth of brother; Levi Henegar "Henry" Carter

Levi Henegar "Henry" Carter was born near Calhoun Post Office, 9th District, McMinn, Tennessee, United States in July 1860.

1861 Childbirth of sister; Mary (CARTER)

Mary (CARTER) was born near Calhoun Post Office, 9th District, McMinn, Tennessee, United States in 1861.

1864 Childbirth of sister; Margaret Jane (CARTER)

Margaret Jane (CARTER) was born near Calhoun Post Office, 9th District, McMinn, Tennessee, United States in 1864.

1866 Childbirth of brother; John Carter

John Carter was born near Calhoun Post Office, 9th District, McMinn, Tennessee, United States in 1866.

1866-1870 Death of mother; Lavilla (HANEY) Carter

Lavilla (HANEY) Carter died near Calhoun Post Office, 9th District, McMinn, Tennessee, United States after son; John Carter was born in 1866 and before 24 March 1870 husband's second marriage date. Internet date of 1868 needs verification.

1870 Father's Marriage of John H. Carter and Selina (DATSON) Grubb

[1] McMinn County, Tennessee, Marriage Record Book "G", page 59
John Carter & Salina Grubb were married 24 March 1870 in McMinn Co., TN.

1870 Federal Census age 11

Athens Post Office, 9th District, McMinn, Tennessee, United States, page 94b, 22 June 1870, line, house 13, family 13

CARTER, John w m 37; Selina w f 34; Isaac w m 12; Heneger w m 10; Mary w f 9; Margaret w f 6; John w m 4

[All born in Tennessee except Selina born in Alabama. John is a farmer. Living next door to his mother, Margaret "Peggy" (??) Carter.]

1870 Childbirth of step-sister; Jenett "Nettie" (CARTER)

Jenett "Nettie" (CARTER) was born near Athens Post Office, 9th District, McMinn, Tennessee, United States after 22 June 1870, probably in October or November.

1872 Childbirth of step-sister; Amanda "Manda" (CARTER)

Amanda "Manda" (CARTER) was born near Athens Post Office, 9th District, McMinn, Tennessee, United States in 1872.

1874 Childbirth of step-brother; Jesse Carter

Jesse Carter was born near Athens Post Office, 9th District, McMinn, Tennessee, United States in 1874.

-

Ancestral Family History of Carol Jane Reichard

1877 Marriage of Isaac Buchanon "I.B." Carter and Nancy Alzar (CARSON)

1877 Childbirth of step-sister: ?? (CARTER)

?? (CARTER) was born in either near Athens Post Office, 9th District, McMinn, Tennessee, United States or 9th District, McMinn, Tennessee, United States in 1877. Am having trouble identifying this girl. The census page where her name was posted was torn and unreadable.

1880 Childbirth of step-sister: Sallie (CARTER)

Sallie (CARTER) was born in 9th District, McMinn, Tennessee, United States in March 1880.

Research Suggestion

In order to determine where the children were born, checking the McMinn County, Tennessee deed books for land records of Isaac Buchanon "I.B." Carter should show where he was living. This would also give you an approximate sale date and when they left the area for Alabama.

1880 Childbirth of son: William L. Carter

William L. Carter was born in on October 1880.

1880 Federal Census age 21

1883 Childbirth of daughter: Mary E. (CARTER)

Mary E. (CARTER) was born in on October 1883.

1885 Childbirth of son: John Henegar Carter

John Heneger Carter was born in on 30 July 1885.

1889 Childbirth of daughter: Louisiana (CARTER)

Louisiana (CARTER) was born in on October 1889

1890 Father's Veterans Schedules??

Athens, District 7, McMinn, Tennessee, United States, page

Veteran's Name: John Carter Year enlisted: 1862 Year discharged: 1866 Rank: Private

[Not too sure this John Carter is John H. Carter. This John Carter enlisted 9 August 1862 and was discharged February 1866. He served in Company I or J in the 32nd Ohio Infantry.

1892 Childbirth of daughter: Lizzie J. (CARTER)

Lizzie J. (CARTER) was born in on May 1892.

1895 Childbirth of son: Jesse A. Carter

Jesse A. Carter was born in on May 1895.

1897 Childbirth of son: Walter A. Carter

Walter A. Carter was born in on June 1897.

1897-1900 Family Move

Ancestral Family History of Carol Jane Reichard

From Athens, District 7, McMinn, Tennessee, United States to Precinct #15 Hunt Store, Jackson, Alabama, United States

1900 Federal Census age 41

Precinct #15 Hunt Store, Jackson, Alabama, United States, page 177b, 5 June 1900, line 84, house 37, family 38

CARTER, Isaac B. head w m born January 1859 age 41; Nancy A. wife w f born November 1855 age 44; William L. son w m born October 1880 age 19; Mary E. dau w f born October 1883 age 16; John H. son w m born July 1885 age 14; Lousianna dau w f born October 1889 age 10; Lizzie J. dau w f born May 1892 age 8; Jessie A. son w m born May 1895 age 5; Walter A. son w m born June 1897 age 3

[All born in Tennessee as was their parents. They have been married for 23 years and Nancy says she has had 9 children born and 8 are living. Isaac is a farmer and is renting.]

1901 Death of spouse; Nancy Alzar (CARSON) Carter

Nancy Alzar (**CARSON**) Carter died in either Precinct #15 near Hunt Store, Jackson, Alabama, United States or Bridgeport, Jackson, Alabama, United States in 1901. [needs verification] _

1905 Death of Isaac Buchanon "I.B." Carter

Isaac Buchanon "I.B." Carter died in Bridgeport, Jackson, Alabama, United States on 7 July 1905. [needs verification]

1905 Burial of Isaac Buchanon "I.B." Carter

Rocky Spring Cemetery, Jackson, Alabama, United States

http://www.histopolis.com/Place/US/AL/Jackson_County/Rocky_Spring_Cemetery

<http://files.usgwarchives.org/al/jackson/cemeteries/rockysprings.txt>

ISAAC B. CARTER 01-24-1859 07-07-1905

Isaac married **Nancy Alzar Carson** in 1877.

Children from this marriage were:

- i. **Sallie Carter** was born in March 1880 in 9th District, McMinn, Tennessee, United States.
- ii. **William L. Carter** was born in October 1880.
- iii. **Mary E. Carter** was born in October 1883.
- 6 iv. **John Henegar Carter**. John married **Ida Mae Sampley** in 1910.
- v. **Louisiana Carter** was born in October 1889.
- vi. **Lizzie J. Carter** was born in May 1892.
- vii. **Jesse A. Carter** was born in May 1895.
- viii. **Walter A. Carter** was born in June 1897.

13. Nancy Alzar Carson, daughter of **Alfred Carson** and **Nancy Caroline**, was born in November 1853 in Tennessee, United States and died in 1901 at age 48.

1853 Birthblock for Nancy Alzar (CARSON) daughter of Alfred & Nancy Caroline () Carson

Ancestral Family History of Carol Jane Reichard

Nancy Alzar (**CARSON**) was born in on November 1853.
Date from the 1860 census states she was born 1852 in Tennessee.
Date from the 1870 census states she was born 1853 in Tennessee.
Date from the 1880 census states she was born
Date from the 1900 census states she was born November 1853 in Tennessee.
Date from the headstone states she was born
Date from the obituary states she was born

1860 Federal Census

Cleveland Post Office, District 5, Bradley, Tennessee, United States, page 193a, 18 June 1860, line 27, house 466, family 466

CARSON, Alfred w m 31; Nancy C. w f 23; Sarah J. w f 10; Abzara w f 8; Mary w f 6; Winfield w m 3; Melvina T. w f 5mos; Esther w m 65; C. Mariah w f 24

[All born in Tennessee except Esther born in South Carolina. Alfred is a farmer.]

1870 Federal Census

Athens Post Office, District 8, McMinn, Tennessee, United States, page 88a, 18 June 1870, line 38, house 98, family 98

CARSON, Alfred w m 45; Caroline w f 38; Sarah w f 20; [page 88b] Nancy w f 17; Mary w f 15; Edward w m 13; Malina w f 11; Andrew C. w m 7; **LONER**, Sarah w f 83

[All born in Tennessee except Sarah Loner born in Virginia. Alfred is a laborer, Sarah Loner is an assitant housekeeper.]

1877 Marriage of Isaac Buchanon "I.B." Carter and Nancy Alzar (CARSON)

1877 Childbirth of step-sister: ?? (CARTER)

?? (**CARTER**) was born in either near Athens Post Office, 9th District, McMinn, Tennessee, United States or 9th District, McMinn, Tennessee, United States in 1877. Am having trouble identifying this girl. The census page where her name was posted was torn and unreadable.

1880 Childbirth of step-sister: Sallie (CARTER)

Sallie (**CARTER**) was born in 9th District, McMinn, Tennessee, United States in March 1880.

Research Suggestion

In order to determine where the children were born, checking the McMinn County, Tennessee deed books for land records of Isaac Buchanon "I.B." Carter should show where he was living. This would also give you an approximate sale date and when they left the area for Alabama.

1880 Childbirth of son: William L. Carter

William L. Carter was born in on October 1880.

1880 Federal Census age 21

1883 Childbirth of daughter: Mary E. (CARTER)

Mary E. (**CARTER**) was born in on October 1883.

Ancestral Family History of Carol Jane Reichard

1885 Childbirth of son: John Henegar Carter

John Henegar Carter was born in on 30 July 1885.

1889 Childbirth of daughter: Louisiana (CARTER)

Louisiana (CARTER) was born in on October 1889

1890 Father-in-law's Veterans Schedules??

Athens, District 7, McMinn, Tennessee, United States, page

Veteran's Name: John Carter Year enlisted: 1862 Year discharged: 1866 Rank: Private

[Not too sure this John Carter is John H. Carter. This John Carter enlisted 9 August 1862 and was discharged February 1866. He served in Company I or J in the 32nd Ohio Infantry.

1892 Childbirth of daughter: Lizzie J. (CARTER)

Lizzie J. (CARTER) was born in on May 1892._

1895 Childbirth of son: Jesse A. Carter

Jesse A. Carter was born in on May 1895._

1897 Childbirth of son: Walter A. Carter

Walter A. Carter was born in on June 1897._

1897-1900 Family Move

From Athens, District 7, McMinn, Tennessee, United States to Precinct #15 Hunt Store, Jackson, Alabama, United States

1900 Federal Census age 41

Precinct #15 Hunt Store, Jackson, Alabama, United States, page 177b, 5 June 1900, line 84, house 37, family 38

CARTER, Isaac B. head w m born January 1859 age 41; Nancy A. wife w f born November 1855 age 44; William L. son w m born October 1880 age 19; Mary E. dau w f born October 1883 age 16; John H. son w m born July 1885 age 14; Lousianna dau w f born October 1889 age 10; Lizzie J. dau w f born May 1892 age 8; Jessie A. son w m born May 1895 age 5; Walter A. son w m born June 1897 age 3

[All born in Tennessee as was their parents. They have been married for 23 years and Nancy says she has had 9 children born and 8 are living. Isaac is a farmer and is renting.]

1901 Death of spouse: Nancy Alzar (CARSON) Carter

Nancy Alzar (CARSON) Carter died in either Precinct #15 near Hunt Store, Jackson, Alabama, United States or Bridgeport, Jackson, Alabama, United States in 1901. [needs verification]

Nancy married **Isaac Buchanon "I.B." Carter** in 1877.

14. James L. Sampley, son of **Jesse Sampley** and **Ruhama Mary Thomas**, was born 18 March 1858 in Bridgeport, Jackson, Alabama, United States and died 17 August 1937 in Jackson, Alabama, United States at age 79.

Ancestral Family History of Carol Jane Reichard

1858 Birthblock for James L. Sampley son of Jesse and Ruhama Mary (THOMAS) Sampley

1860 Federal Census

1870 Federal Census

Bridgeport Post Office, District 1 Subdivision 1, Jackson, Alabama

SAMPLEY, Jesse 40; Mary 41; James L 12; Elivira 8; Tennessee 5; George M 2; Joseph T 3/12

1879 Marriage of James L. Sampley and Marietta (PAYNE)

1880 Federal Census

Jackson, Alabama

SAMPLEY, James L. 22ntblMary E. 18ntblMary M. M. 8m

1900 Federal Census

Precinct 1, Bridgeport, Jackson, Alabama, United States, page 17b, 22 June 1900, line 83, house 350, family 350

SAMPLES, James head w m born March 1858 age 42; Maryetta wife w f born April 1862 age 38; Millie E. dau w f born July 1881 age 18; Orlena dau w f born November 1883 age 14; Jessie dau wf born December 1887 age 12; Tennia dau w f born February 1890 age 10; Ida dau w f born June 1892 age 8; Thomas son w m born June 1895 age 4; Pinkey dau w f born June 1897 age 2 [James was born in Alabama his parents in Tennessee, Maryetta was born in Alabama as was her father her mother was born in Georgia, the rest all born in Alabama as was their parents. They have been married for 21 years and Maryetta says she has had 9 children born and 8 are living. James is a farmer and is renting.]

1910 Federal Census

District 20, Bridgeport Precinct, Jackson, Alabama, United States, page 6a, 29 April 1910, line 15, house 91, family 93

SAMPLEY, Jas L, head w m 52; Marietta wife w f 48; Tennessee dau w f 20; Ida M. dau w f 17; Prudie dau w f 11; Nora dau w f 9; Marion son w m 4

[James was born in Alabama as was his mother, his father was born in Tennessee, all the rest born in Alabama as was their parents. They have been married 31 years and this is their first marriage, Marietta says she has had 11 children born and 8 are living. James is a farmer.]

1920 Federal Census

Bridgeport, Jackson, Alabama

SAMPLEY, James L 61ntblMaryetta 56ntblMarion C 13

1930 Federal Census

Bridgeport, Jackson, Alabama

SAMPLEY, James M 72ntblMary E 68ntblMarion C 23

1937 Death of James L. Sampley

Ancestral Family History of Carol Jane Reichard

[1] Alabama Deaths, 1908-59

Name:James L Sampley Death Date:Jan 1937 Death County:Butler Volume:1 Certificate:119
Roll:3

[2] Alabama Deaths, 1908-59

Name:James L Sampley Death Date:Aug 1937 Death County:Jackson Volume:38
Certificate:18981 Roll:3

James married **Marietta Payne** in 1879.

The child from this marriage was:

7 i. **Ida Mae Sampley**. Ida married **John Henegar Carter** in 1910.

15. Marietta Payne was born 21 April 1862 in Alabama, United States and died 20 April 1930 at age 67.

Marietta married **James L. Sampley** in 1879.

Ancestral Family History of Carol Jane Reichard

Fifth Generation (Great Great-Grandparents)

16. Daniel Reichardt, son of **George Reichard** and **Susanna Engel**, was born 3 January 1814 in Northampton, Pennsylvania, United States and died 7 September 1854 in Bushkill Ward, Easton Borough, Northampton, Pennsylvania, United States at age 40.

1810-1814 Birthblock for Daniel Reichard son of George & Susanna (ENGEL) Reichardt

Date from the 1820 census states he was born

Date from the 1830 census states he was born

Date from the 1840 census states he was born 1811-1820.

Date from the 1850 census states he was born 1810 in Pennsylvania.

Date from the headstone states he was born

Date from the obituary states he was born

If Daniel was really born in Pennsylvania then there should be a ship passenger list of his parents' arrival in the US. Since he was born between 1810-1814, their arrival date would be before 1814 probably at Philadelphia.

1820 Federal Census age 6

1830 Federal Census age 16

1838 Marriage of Daniel Reichardt and Mary Anne (SCHIVELEY)

Daniel Reichardt and Mary Anne (**SCHIVELEY**) were married in the First Reformed Church Easton, Northampton, Pennsylvania, United States on 29 September 1838. [Needs verification...Marriage book #, page #]

1839 Childbirth of daughter: Susan (REICHARDT)

Susan (**REICHARDT**) was born in Bushkill Ward, Easton Borough, Northampton, Pennsylvania, United States on 7 March 1839.

1840 Federal Census age 26

Bushkill Ward, Easton Borough, Northampton, Pennsylvania, United States, page 6, after 1 June 1840, line 7

REICHARDT, Daniel 0-0-0-0-1 1-0-0-0-0-1

free white males 20-29 [Daniel age 26]

free white females 4 & under [Susan age 1]; 30-39 [Mary Anne age 31]

1840 Childbirth of son: John George Reichardt

John George Reichardt was born in Bushkill Ward, Easton Borough, Northampton, Pennsylvania, United States on 31 August 1840.

1841 Childbirth of son: William Recharadt

William Recharadt was born in Bushkill Ward, Easton Borough, Northampton, Pennsylvania, United States on 14 November 1841.

Ancestral Family History of Carol Jane Reichard

Research Note

Since there is a 6 year discrepancy between the birth of William and the birth of Charles, would indicate the loss of some children between those years. Checking the birth, baptismal, death and burial records of the First Reformed Church of Easton, Northampton, Pennsylvania, United States which may have been their family church, might reveal additional family children.

1847 Childbirth of son: Charles Reichardt

Charles Reichardt was born in Bushkill Ward, Easton Borough, Northampton, Pennsylvania, United States on 8 June 1847.

1849 Childbirth of son: Edward Reichardt

Edward Reichardt was born in Bushkill Ward, Easton Borough, Northampton, Pennsylvania, United States on 2 January 1850.

1850 Federal Census age 36

Bushkill Ward, Easton Borough, Northampton, Pennsylvania, United States, page 157a, 30 November 1850, line 11, house 192, family 210

REICHART, Daniel w m 40; Ann w f 41; Susan w f 11; George w m 10; William w m 9; Charles w m 3; Edward w m 1

[All born in Pennsylvania. Daniel is a brewer.]

1854 Death of Daniel Reichardt

Daniel Reichardt died in Bushkill Ward, Easton Borough, Northampton, Pennsylvania, United States on 7 September 1854.

1854 Burial of Daniel Reichardt

Daniel married **Mary Anna Schiveley** 29 September 1838 in First Reformed Church Easton, Northampton, Pennsylvania, United States.

Children from this marriage were:

- i. **Suan Reichard** was born 7 March 1839 in Bushkill Ward, Easton Borough, Northampton, Pennsylvania, United States and died in 1923 in Easton, Northampton, Pennsylvania, United States at age 84.
- 8 ii. **John George Reichard**. John married **Amanda C. Muffley Willauer** 11 May 1864 in Easton Bushkill Ward, Northampton, Pennsylvania, United States. John next married **Susanna "Susan" P. Phillips** in 1910-1920.
- iii. **William Reichard** was born 14 November 1841 in Bushkill Ward, Easton Borough, Northampton, Pennsylvania, United States and died 20 April 1918 in Easton, Northampton, Pennsylvania, United States at age 76.
- iv. **Charles Reichard** was born 8 June 1847 and died 17 February 1932 at age 84.
- v. **Edward Reichard** was born 2 January 1850 in Bushkill Ward, Easton Borough, Northampton, Pennsylvania, United States and died 12 July 1854 in Easton,

-
- Northampton, Pennsylvania, United States at age 4.
- vi. **Sarah Reichardt** was born in 1816 in Easton Bushkill Ward, Northampton, Pennsylvania, United States.
- vii. **Susan B. Reichardt** was born 28 November 1821 in Northampton Borough, Northampton, Pennsylvania, United States.
- viii. **Mary Josephine Reichardt** was born about 1825 in Northampton Borough, Northampton, Pennsylvania, United States and died 11 December 1895 about age 70.

17. Mary Anna Schiveley was born in 1809 in Pennsylvania, died 19 January 1892 in Easton, Northampton, Pennsylvania, United States at age 83, and was buried in January 1892 in Easton Cemetery, 401 North 7th Sreet, Easton, Northampton, Pennsylvania, United States.

1809 Birthblock for Mary Anna (SCHIVELEY)

Date from the 1810 census states she was born

Date from the 1820 census states she was born

Date from the 1830 census states she was born

Date from the 1840 census states she was born 1801-1810.

Date from the 1850 census states she was born 1809 in Pennsylvania.

Date from the 1860 census states she was born 1811 in Pennsylvania.

Date from the 1870 census states she was born 1811 in Pennsylvania.

Date from the 1880 census states she was born 1812 in Pennsylvania.

Date from the headstone states she was born

Date from the obituary states she was born

1810 Federal Census age 1

- **1820 Federal census age 11**

- **1830 Federal Census age 21**

1838 Marriage of Daniel Reichardt and Mary Anne (SCHIVELEY)

Daniel Reichardt and Mary Anne (**SCHIVELEY**) were married in the First Reformed Church Easton, Northampton, Pennsylvania, United States on 29 September 1838. [Needs verification...Marriage book #, page #]

1839 Childbirth of daughter; Susan (REICHARDT)

Susan (**REICHARDT**) was born in Bushkill Ward, Easton Borough, Northampton, Pennsylvania, United States on 7 March 1839.

1840 Federal Census age 31

Bushkill Ward, Easton Borough, Northampton, Pennsylvania, United States, page 6, after 1 June 1840, line 7

REICHARDT, Daniel 0-0-0-0-1 1-0-0-0-0-1

free white males 20-29 [Daniel age 26]

free white females 4 & under [Susan age 1]; 30-39 [Mary Anne age 31]

1840 Childbirth of son; John George Reichardt

Ancestral Family History of Carol Jane Reichard

John George Reichardt was born in Bushkill Ward, Easton Borough, Northampton, Pennsylvania, United States on 31 August 1840.

1841 Childbirth of son: William Reichardt

William Reichardt was born in Bushkill Ward, Easton Borough, Northampton, Pennsylvania, United States on 14 November 1841.

Research Note

Since there is a 6 year discrepancy between the birth of William and the birth of Charles, would indicate the loss of some children between those years. Checking the birth, baptismal, death and burial records of the First Reformed Church of Easton, Northampton, Pennsylvania, United States which may have been their family church, might reveal additional family children.

1847 Childbirth of son: Charles Reichardt

Charles Reichardt was born in Bushkill Ward, Easton Borough, Northampton, Pennsylvania, United States on 8 June 1847.

1849 Childbirth of son: Edward Reichardt

Edward Reichardt was born in Bushkill Ward, Easton Borough, Northampton, Pennsylvania, United States on 2 January 1850.

1850 Federal Census age 41

Bushkill Ward, Easton Borough, Northampton, Pennsylvania, United States, page 157a, 30 November 1850, line 11, house 192, family 210

REICHART, Daniel w m 40; Ann w f 41; Susan w f 11; George w m 10; William w m 9; Charles w m 3; Edward w m 1

[All born in Pennsylvania. Daniel is a brewer.]

1854 Death of spouse: Daniel Reichardt

Daniel Reichardt died in Bushkill Ward, Easton Borough, Northampton, Pennsylvania, United States on 7 September 1854.

1860 Federal Census 51

Easton Post Office, Bushkill Ward Easton, Northampton, Pennsylvania, United States, page 292a, 16 June 1860, line 7, house 552, family 552

REICHARDT, Anna w f 49; Susan D. w f 20; George S. w m 19; William w m 17; Charles w m 12

[All born in Pennsylvania. Anna and Susan are seamstress. George is a carriage maker.]

1861 Joined 2nd St. Methodist Church, Easton, Northampton, Pennsylvania, United States

1870 Federal Census age 61

Easton Post Office, 286th Bushkill Ward Easton, Northampton, Pennsylvania, United States, page 37a, 23 July 1870, line 27, house 535, family 545

REICHARD, Annie w f 59; Charles w m 23; **DERR**, Susan w f 30; Annie w f 10; Emma w f 8; Jennie w f 7

Ancestral Family History of Carol Jane Reichard

[All born in Pennsylvania. Annie keeps house, Charles is a blacksmith.]

1880 Federal Census age 71

142 Delaware Street, Third Ward Easton, Northampton, Pennsylvania, United States, page 398a, 7 June 1880, line 9, house 142, dwelling 168, family 177

DERR, Susan head w f 40; Emma dau w f 18; Jennie dau w f 17; **REICHARD**, Anna mother w f 68; **WAGNER**, Anna dau w f 20; Charles E. snlaw w m 23

[All born in Pennsylvania. Susan and Anna are widows and do washings. Emma and Jennie are tailors. Anna Wagenr is a dressmaker. Charles is a carriage painter.]

1892 Death of Mary Anne (SCHIVELEY) Reichard

Mary Anne (**SCHIVELEY**) Reichard died in Easton, Northampton, Pennsylvania, United States on 19 January 1892. [needs verification]

1892 Burial of Mary Anne (SCHIVELEY) Reichard

Easton Cemetery, 401 North 7th Street, Easton, Northampton, Pennsylvania, United States

Source

Posted on Ancestry.com

<http://trees.ancestry.com/tree/5773168/person/1193154551/media/1>

Information about "Anna" Reichard

1809 - 1892 , Easton, Pennsylvania

First Settlers of "The Forks of The Delaware" and Their Descendants, 1760-1852 results for Anna Scheivley:

Marriage Date: 29 Sep 1838

Name: Danl. Reichard (as written)

Spouse: Mary Ann Scheivley

Easton Express Jan 20 1892 lists Anna Reichard, widow of Daniel died 1-19-1892 at 83 years of age. Buried: Easton Cemetery: Section E #372

She lived at 118 Delaware according to a Northampton 1890 web site, near her son Charles W. Reichard. She is also on the "Easton Q to S" website listing all families of the period, along with other of our Reichards. Anna is also listed in the Easton City Directory 1875-1892.

She joined the 2nd St. Methodist Church, Easton, PA about 1861

She was survived by her children, William, Charles, Susan (Derr), and John George Reichard.

Mary married **Daniel Reichardt** 29 September 1838 in First Reformed Church Easton, Northampton, Pennsylvania, United States.

18. Reuben Willauer was born 29 January 1826 in Plainfield, Northampton, Pennsylvania, United States and died 19 March 1896 in Plainfield, Northampton, Pennsylvania, United States at age 70.

Reuben married **Christiana**.

The child from this marriage was:

- 9 i. **Amanda C. Muffley Willauer**. Amanda married **John George Reichard** 11 May 1864 in Easton Bushkill Ward, Northampton, Pennsylvania, United States.

19. Christiana was born 17 February 1824 in New Jersey, United States and died 28 July 1868 in Easton, Northampton, Pennsylvania, United States at age 44.

Christiana married **Reuben Willauer**.

20. John David Trankley was born in 1815 in Germany.

John married **Katherine**.

The child from this marriage was:

10 i. **John Morris Trankley**. John married **Maria Reppert** in 1858.

21. Katherine was born in Germany.

Katherine married **John David Trankley**.

22. John Reppert was born 21 September 1811 in Berks, Pennsylvania, United States and died 8 April 1896 in Coplay, Lehigh, Pennsylvania, United States at age 84.

John married **Catharine Rohrbach**.

The child from this marriage was:

11 i. **Maria Reppert**. Maria married **John Morris Trankley** in 1858.

23. Catharine Rohrbach was born 20 February 1811 in Berks, Pennsylvania, United States and died 17 July 1888 in Coplay, Lehigh, Pennsylvania, United States at age 77.

Catharine married **John Reppert**.

24. John H. Carter, son of **Levi Carter** and **Margaret "Peggy"**, was born in December 1832 near 67th Regiment, Monroe, Tennessee, United States and died 23 May 1920 near Rogers Creek Valley Road, 5th District, McMinn, Tennessee, United States at age 87.

1833 Birthblock for John H. Carter son of Levi & Margaret "Peggy" () Carter

John H. Carter was born near 67th Regiment, Monroe, Tennessee, United States in December 1832.

Date from the 1840 census states he was born 1831-1835.

Date from the 1850 census states he was born 1833 in Tennessee.

Date from the 1860 census states he was born 1833 in Tennessee.

Date from the 1870 census states he was born 1833 in Tennessee.

Date from the 1880 census states he was born 1832 in Tennessee.

Date from the 1900 census states he was born in December 1832 in Tennessee.

Date from the 1910 census states he was born 1833 in Tennessee.

Date from the 1920 census states he was born 1833 in Tennessee.

Date from the death certificate states he was born

Date from the headstone states he was born

Date from the obituary states he was born

1835 Childbirth of brother; Robert Carter

Robert Carter was born near 67th Regiment, Monroe, Tennessee, United States in 1835.

-

Ancestral Family History of Carol Jane Reichard

1836 Bradley County, Tennessee

Bradley County formed from Indian Lands on 2 May 1836. Marriage records lost in fire start at 1864.

1837 Father's Circuit Court

Monroe County, Tennessee, Circuit Court Record Book, 1837, page 247
Levi and Peggy Carter of Bradley County, in cause in which John W. Carter is defendant.

1838 Childbirth of brother; Jesse Carter

Jesse Carter was born in Bradley, Tennessee, United States in 1838.

1840 Childbirth of brother; Jacob Carter

Jacob Carter was born in Bradley, Tennessee, United States in 1840.

1840 Federal Census age 7

Bradley, Tennessee, United States, page 58, line 15

CARTER, Levi 3-1-1-0-0-1 0-1-1-0-1

free white males 4 & under [Jacob age 1]; 4 & under [Jesse age 2]; 4 & under [Robert age 5]; 5-9 [John age 7]; 10-14 = [??]; 30-39 [Levi age 35]

free white females 5-9 [??]; 10-14 [??]; 20-29 [Margaret "Peggy" age 31]

1841 Childbirth of sister; Abigail (CARTER)

Abigail (**CARTER**) was born in Bradley, Tennessee, United States in 1841.

1843 Childbirth of sister; Nancy (CARTER)

Nancy (**CARTER**) was born in Bradley, Tennessee, United States in 1843.

1847 Childbirth of brother; James Carter

James Carter was born in Bradley, Tennessee, United States in 1847.

1849 Childbirth of sister; Teressa (CARTER)

Teressa (**CARTER**) was born in Subdivision 26, Bradley, Tennessee, United States in 1849.

1849 Death of grandfather; Jesse Carter Sr.

Jesse Carter Sr. died near 23 Subdivision of East Tennessee, McMinn, Tennessee, United States in August 1849.

1850 Father's Property Transaction

Monroe County, Tennessee, Deed Record Book "O", page 516, 8 April 1850

Levi Carter, heir of Jesse Carter, dec'd, late of McMinn Co., to John Carter.

1850 Federal Census age 17

Subdivision 26, Bradley, Tennessee, United States, page 245a, 26 November 1850, line 33,
house 1505, family 1506

CARTER, Levi w m 45; Margaret w f 36; John w m 17; Robert w m 15; Jessie w m 12; Jacob w m

Ancestral Family History of Carol Jane Reichard

10; Abigail w f 9; Nancy w f 7; James w m 3; Terressa 1
[All born in Tennessee. Levi is a blacksmith.]

1852 Childbirth of sister: Margaret (CARTER)

Margaret (CARTER) was born in Subdivision 26, Bradley, Tennessee, United States in 1852.

1852 Grandfather's Estate Settlement

McMinn County, Tennessee, Probate Court Book "E", page 197, 10 March 1852
Settlement by James Sewell Administrator; he paid equal amounts to heirs Peter, James, Henderson, John, and Lewis M. Carter, Margaret Trimm, and Levi Pressley.
[Missing from this list are three children; Susannah (CARTER) who married Levi Pressley, Jesse Carter Jr. who married Catherine Pressley and Nancy (CARTER) who married Henry Pratt. Each of these children married Cherokees and Jesse left them out of his will and settlement. Concerning the Levi Pressley listed I don't feel this is Jesse's son Levi Carter. Investigating the document might yield further information.]

1852 Grandfather's McMinn County, Tennessee Will Probated

Jesse Carter Sr.'s Will probated in McMinn County, Tennessee, Probate Court, Will probated 10 March 1852.

1858-1859 Marriage of John H. Carter and Lavilla (HANEY)

John H. Carter and Lavilla (HANEY) were married about 1858-1859 probably in McMinn, Tennessee, United States. Ordering the Marriages of McMinn county from the Family History Center would probably answer a great many of these marriage questions.

1859 Childbirth of son: Isaac Buchanon "I.B." Carter

Isaac Buchanon Carter was born near Calhoun Post Office, 9th District, McMinn, Tennessee, United States in 1859.

1860 Federal Census age 27

Calhoun Post Office, 9th District, McMinn, Tennessee, United States, page 275b, 18 June 1860, line 26, house 199, family 199

CARTER, J.[John] H. w m 27; Lavilla w f 18; Isaac B. w m 1

[All born in Tennessee. John is a blacksmith. Living next door to in-laws; Isaac B. [41] & Mary [36] () Haney family.]

1860 Childbirth of son: Levi Heneger "Henry" Carter

Levi Heneger "Henry" Carter was born near Calhoun Post Office, 9th District, McMinn, Tennessee, United States in July 1860.

1861 Childbirth of daughter: Mary (CARTER)

Mary (CARTER) was born near Calhoun Post Office, 9th District, McMinn, Tennessee, United States in 1861.

Ancestral Family History of Carol Jane Reichard

1864 Childbirth of daughter: Margaret Jane (CARTER)

Margaret Jane (CARTER) was born near Calhoun Post Office, 9th District, McMinn, Tennessee, United States in 1864.

1866 Childbirth of son: John Carter

John Carter was born near Calhoun Post Office, 9th District, McMinn, Tennessee, United States in 1866.

1866-1870 Death of Spouse: Lavilla (HANEY) Carter

Lavilla (HANEY) Carter died near Calhoun Post Office, 9th District, McMinn, Tennessee, United States after son; John Carter was born in 1866 and before 24 March 1870 husband's second marriage date.

1870 Marriage of John H. Carter and Mrs. Selina (DATSON) Grubb

[1] McMinn County, Tennessee, Marriage Record Book "G", page 59

John Carter & Salina Grubb were married 24 March 1870 in McMinn Co., TN.

1870 Federal Census age 37

Athens Post Office, 9th District, McMinn, Tennessee, United States, page 94b, 22 June 1870, line, house 13, family 13

CARTER, John w m 37; Selina w f 34; Isaac w m 12; Heneger w m 10; Mary w f 9; Margaret w f 6; John w m 4

[All born in Tennessee except Selina born in Alabama. John is a farmer. Living next door to his mother, Margaret "Peggy" (??) Carter.]

1870 Childbirth of daughter: Jenett "Nettie" (CARTER)

Jenett "Nettie" (CARTER) was born near Athens Post Office, 9th District, McMinn, Tennessee, United States after 22 June 1870, probably in October or November.

1872 Childbirth of daughter: Amanda "Manda" (CARTER)

Amanda "Manda" (CARTER) was born near Athens Post Office, 9th District, McMinn, Tennessee, United States in 1872.

1874 Childbirth of son: Jesse Carter

Jesse Carter was born near Athens Post Office, 9th District, McMinn, Tennessee, United States in 1874.

- 1877 Childbirth of daughter: ?? (CARTER)

?? (CARTER) was born in either near Athens Post Office, 9th District, McMinn, Tennessee, United States or 9th District, McMinn, Tennessee, United States in 1877. Am having trouble identifying this girl. The census page where her name was posted was torn and unreadable.

1880 Childbirth of daughter: Sallie (CARTER)

Sallie (CARTER) was born in 9th District, McMinn, Tennessee, United States in March 1880.

Ancestral Family History of Carol Jane Reichard

1880 Federal Census age 47

9th District, McMinn, Tennessee, United States, page 345b, 1 June 1880, line 40, house 684, family 725

CARTER, John head w m 48; Salina wife w f 45; Henegar son w m 20; Mary dau w f 18; Jane dau w f 16;

John son w m 14; Jenett dau w f 10; Manda dau w f 8; Jessie son w m 6; Sallie dau w f 3mos born in March; ??? dau w f 3

[All born in Tennessee as was their parents. John is a farmer.]

1890 Veterans Schedules??

Athens, District 7, McMinn, Tennessee, United States, page

Veteran's Name: John Carter Year enlisted: 1862 Year discharged: 1866 Rank: Private

[Not too sure this John Carter is John H. Carter. This John Carter enlisted 9 August 1862 and was discharged February 1866. He served in Company I or J in the 32nd Ohio Infantry.]

1900 Federal Census age 67

9th District, McMinn, Tennessee, United States, page 205b, 1 June 1900, line 96, house 18, family 18

CARTER, John w m born December 1832 age 67; Salina wife w f born January 1836 age 64;

Nettie dau w f born February 1871 age 29; **MCMAHAN**, Leroy servant w m born April 1877 age 22

[All born in Tennessee as was their parents. They have been married for 30 years. John is a farmer and owns his home.]

1910 Federal Census age 77

5th District, McMinn, Tennessee, United States, page 182b, 26 & 27 April 1910, line 53, house 92, family 94

CARTER, John head w m 77; Salina wife w f 73; Will gson w m 21

[All born in Tennessee as was their parents. John and Salena have been married twice. They have been married for 39 years. Salina says has had 5 children born and 5 are living. John is a farmer and owns his home.]

1916 Death of spouse: Selina (DATSON) Grubb Carter

Selina (**DATSON**) Grubb Carter died in 5th District, McMinn, Tennessee, United States on 10 July 1916.

1920 Federal Census age 87

Rogers Creek Valley Road, 5th District, McMinn, Tennessee, United States, page 226a, 2

February 1920, line 36, farm 305, family 305

CARTER, Lawrence head w m 26; Nannie wife w f 25; Velma M. dau w f 5; Thelma J. dau w f 4 2/12; Nellie dau w f 1 6/12; Henry father w m 59; John H. gfather w f 87

[All born in Tennessee as was their parents. Henry and John H. are widowers. Lawrence owns his farm.]

1920 Death of John H. Carter

John H. Carter died near Rogers Creek Valley Road, 5th District, McMinn, Tennessee, United

Ancestral Family History of Carol Jane Reichard

States on 23 May 1920.

<http://tennessee.gov/tsla/history/vital/1920-03.htm>

[1] Tennessee Death Index 1920 > Part 3 : Brodas - Cawthorn

Last Name	First	County	DOD	Volume	Page
-----------	-------	--------	-----	--------	------

Carter	John H.	McMinn	5/23/1920	37	128
--------	---------	--------	-----------	----	-----

This is probably the correct John H. Carter. Taking a road trip to McMinn County and visiting the nespapers, library, and courthouse would reveal more information about him and his family.

1920 Burial of John H. Carter

Ordering a copy of the death certificate would probably reveal the cemetery. _

John married **Lavilla Haney** from 1858 to 1859.

Children from this marriage were:

- 12 i. **Isaac Buchanon "I.B." Carter**. Isaac married **Nancy Alzar Carson** in 1877.
- ii. **Levi Henegar "Henry" Carter** was born in July 1860 near Calhoun Post Office, 9th District, McMinn, Tennessee, United States and died after 1930. Levi married **Nannie**.
- iii. **Mary H. Carter** was born in 1861 near Calhoun Post Office, 9th District, McMinn, Tennessee, United States.
- iv. **Margaret Jane Carter** was born in 1864 near Calhoun Post Office, 9th District, McMinn, Tennessee, United States.
- v. **John Carter** was born in 1866 near Calhoun Post Office, 9th District, McMinn, Tennessee, United States.

John next married **Selina Datson**, daughter of **Jesse Datson** and **Luliba**, 24 March 1870 in McMinn, Tennessee, United States.

Children from this marriage were:

- i. **Jenett "Nettie" Carter** was born in February 1871 near Athens Post Office, 9th District, McMinn, Tennessee, United States.
- ii. **Amanda "Manda" Carter** was born in 1872 near Athens Post Office, 9th District, McMinn, Tennessee, United States.
- iii. **Jessie L. Carter** was born in September 1874 near Athens Post Office, 9th District, McMinn, Tennessee, United States. Jessie married **Adaline "Addie"**.
- iv. **Unidentified Daughter Carter** was born in 1877 in 9th District, McMinn, Tennessee, United States.
- v. **Sallie Carter** was born in March 1880 in 9th District, McMinn, Tennessee, United States.

25. Lavilla Haney, daughter of **Isaac B. Haney** and **Mary Ward Gould**, was born in 1842 in Tennessee, United States and died in 1868 near Calhoun Post Office, 9th District, McMinn, Tennessee, United States at age 26.

1842 Birthblock for Lavilla (HANEY) daughter of Isaac B. & Mary Ward (GOULD) Haney

Date from the 1850 census states she was born

Date from the 1860 census states she was born 1842 in Tennessee.

Ancestral Family History of Carol Jane Reichard

Date from the headstone states she was born

Date from the obituary states she was born _

-
1850 Federal Census age 8

-
1858-1859 Marriage of John H. Carter and Lavilla (HANEY)

John H. Carter and Lavilla (HANEY) were married about 1858-1859 probably in McMinn, Tennessee, United States. Ordering the Marriages of McMinn county from the Family History Center would probably answer a great many of these marriage questions.

-
1859 Childbirth of son; Isaac Buchanon "I.B." Carter

Isaac Buchanon Carter was born near Calhoun Post Office, 9th District, McMinn, Tennessee, United States
in 1859.

1860 Federal Census age 18

Calhoun Post Office, 9th District, McMinn, Tennessee, United States, page 275b, 18 June 1860, line 26, house 199, family 199

CARTER, J.[John] H. w m 27; Lavilla w f 18; Isaac B. w m 1

[All born in Tennessee. John is a blacksmith.]

1860 Childbirth of son; Levi Heneger "Henry" Carter

Levi Heneger "Henry" Carter was born near Calhoun Post Office, 9th District, McMinn, Tennessee, United States in July 1860.

1861 Childbirth of daughter; Mary (CARTER)

Mary (CARTER) was born near Calhoun Post Office, 9th District, McMinn, Tennessee, United States in 1861.

1864 Childbirth of daughter; Margaret Jane (CARTER)

Margaret Jane (CARTER) was born near Calhoun Post Office, 9th District, McMinn, Tennessee, United States in 1864.

1866 Childbirth of son; John Carter

John Carter was born near Calhoun Post Office, 9th District, McMinn, Tennessee, United States in 1866.

1866-1870 Death of Lavilla (HANEY) Carter

Lavilla (HANEY) Carter died near Calhoun Post Office, 9th District, McMinn, Tennessee, United States after son; John Carter was born in 1866 and before 24 March 1870 husband's second marriage date.

Lavilla married **John H. Carter** from 1858 to 1859.

26. **Alfred Carson** was born in 1825 in Tennessee and died from 1870 to 1880 in TN or AL at age 45.

1823 Birthblock for Alfred Carson

Date from the 1830 census states he was born

Date from the 1840 census states he was born

Date from the 1850 census states he was born

Date from the 1860 census states he was born 1829 in Tennessee.

Date from the 1870 census states he was born 1825 in Tennessee.

Date from the headstone states he was born

Date from the obituary states he was born _

- **1830 Federal Census age**

- **1840 Federal Census age**

- **1848-1849 Marriage of Alfred Carson and Nancy Caroline ()**

- **1850 Federal Census age**

- **1850 Childbirth of daughter; Sarah J. (CARSON)**

- **1853 Childbirth of daughter; Nancy Alzar (CARSON)**

Nancy Alzar (CARSON) was born in on November 1853._

- **1854 Childbirth of daughter; Mary (CARSON)**

- **1857 Childbirth of son; Winfield Edward Carson**

- **1860 Childbirth of daughter; Melvina T. (CARSON)**

Melvina T. (CARSON) was born near Cleveland Post Office, District 5, Bradley, Tennessee, United States in January-February 1860._

- **1860 Federal Census age**

Cleveland Post Office, District 5, Bradley, Tennessee, United States, page 193a, 18 June 1860, line 27, house 466, family 466

CARSON, Alfred w m 31; Nancy C. w f 23; Sarah J. w f 10; Abzara w f 8; Mary w f 6; Winfield w m 3; Melvina T. w f 5mos; Esther w m 65; C. Mariah w f 24

[All born in Tennessee except Esther born in South Carolina. Alfred is a farmer.]

1863 Childbirth of son; Andrew C. Carson

1870 Federal Census

Athens Post Office, District 8, McMinn, Tennessee, United States, page 88a, 18 June 1870, line 38, house 98, family 98

CARSON, Alfred w m 45; Caroline w f 38; Sarah w f 20; [page 88b] Nancy w f 17; Mary w f 15; Edward w m 13; Malina w f 11; Andrew C. w m 7; **LONER**, Sarah w f 83

[All born in Tennessee except Sarah Loner born in Virginia. Alfred is a laborer, Sarah Loner is an

Ancestral Family History of Carol Jane Reichard

assitant housekeeper.]

1870 Childbirth of son: William Carson

William Carson was born near Athens Post Office, District 8, McMinn, Tennessee, United States in 1870.

1870-1880 Death of Alfred Carson

Alfred Carson died in either near Athens Post Office, District 8, McMinn, Tennessee, United States or in Jackson, Alabama, United States after the 1870 census date and before the 1880 census date.

Alfred married **Nancy Caroline** from 1848 to 1849.

Children from this marriage were:

- i. **Sarah J. Carson** was born in 1850 in Tennessee.
- 13 ii. **Nancy Alzar Carson.** Nancy married **Isaac Buchanon "I.B." Carter** in 1877.
- iii. **Mary Carson** was born in 1854 in Tennessee.
- iv. **Winfield Edward Carson** was born in 1857 in Tennessee.
- v. **Melvina T. Carson** was born in February 1860 near Cleveland Post Office, District 5, Bradley, Tennessee, United States.
- vi. **Andrew C. Carson** was born in 1863 near Cleveland Post Office, District 5, Bradley, Tennessee, United States.
- vii. **William Carson** was born in 1870 near Athens Post Office, District 8, McMinn, Tennessee, United States.

27. **Nancy Caroline** was born in 1832 in Tennessee.

1832 Birthblock for Nancy Caroline ()

Date from the 1840 census states she was born

Date from the 1850 census states she was born

Date from the 1860 census states she was born 1837 in Tennessee.

Date from the 1870 census states she was born 1832 in Tennessee.

Date from the 1880 census states she was born 1840 in Tennessee.

Date from the 1900 census states she was born

Date from the 1910 census states she was born

Date from the 1920 census states she was born

Date from the 1930 census states she was born

Date from the death certificate states she was born

Date from the headstone states she was born

Date from the SSDI states she was born

Date from the obituary states she was born

-

1840 Federal Census age 3

-

1848-1849 Marriage of Alfred Carson and Nancy Caroline ()

Ancestral Family History of Carol Jane Reichard

1850 Federal Census age

- 1850 Childbirth of daughter; Sarah J. (CARSON)

- 1853 Childbirth of daughter; Nancy Alzar (CARSON)

Nancy Alzar (CARSON) was born in on November 1853._

- 1854 Childbirth of daughter; Mary (CARSON)

- 1857 Childbirth of son; Winfield Edward Carson

- 1860 Childbirth of daughter; Melvina T. (CARSON)

Melvina T. (CARSON) was born near Cleveland Post Office, District 5, Bradley, Tennessee, United States in January-February 1860._

- 1860 Federal Census age

Cleveland Post Office, District 5, Bradley, Tennessee, United States, page 193a, 18 June 1860, line 27, house 466, family 466

CARSON, Alfred w m 31; Nancy C. w f 23; Sarah J. w f 10; Abzara w f 8; Mary w f 6; Winfield w m 3; Melvina T. w f 5mos; Esther w m 65; C. Mariah w f 24

[All born in Tennessee except Esther born in South Carolina. Alfred is a farmer.]

1863 Childbirth of son; Andrew C. Carson

1870 Federal Census

Athens Post Office, District 8, McMinn, Tennessee, United States, page 88a, 18 June 1870, line 38, house 98, family 98

CARSON, Alfred w m 45; Caroline w f 38; Sarah w f 20; [page 88b] Nancy w f 17; Mary w f 15; Edward w m 13; Malina w f 11; Andrew C. w m 7; **LONER**, Sarah w f 83

[All born in Tennessee except Sarah Loner born in Virginia. Alfred is a laborer, Sarah Loner is an assitant housekeeper.]

1870 Childbirth of son; William Carson

William Carson was born near Athens Post Office, District 8, McMinn, Tennessee, United States in 1870.

1870-1880 Death of spouse; Alfred Carson

Alfred Carson died in either near Athens Post Office, District 8, McMinn, Tennessee, United States or in Jackson, Alabama, United States after ht e1870 census date and before the 1880 census date.

- 1870-1880 Family Move

From near Athens Post Office, District 8, McMinn, Tennessee, United States to Township 2 part of Range 7 East, Jackson, Alabama, United States._

-

Ancestral Family History of Carol Jane Reichard

1880 Federal Census age 43

Township 2 part of Range 7 East, Jackson, Alabama, United States, page 85b, 9 June 1880, line 31, house 107, family 122

CARSON, Andrew w m 16; Melvina T. sister w f 18; William brother w m 10; Caroline mother w f 40

[All born in Tennessee as was their parents except Caroline does not know where her parents were born. Caroline is a widow. Andrew is a farmer.]

Nancy married **Alfred Carson** in 1848-1849.

28. Jesse Sampley was born in 1830 in Tennessee, United States and died in 1918 at age 88.

Jesse married **Ruhama Mary Thomas**.

The child from this marriage was:

14 i. **James L. Sampley**. James married **Marietta Payne** in 1879.

29. Ruhama Mary Thomas was born in 1829 in Dorans Cove, Jackson, Alabama, United States and died in 1856 in Dorans Cove, Jackson, Alabama, United States at age 27.

Ruhama married **Jesse Sampley**.

Ancestral Family History of Carol Jane Reichard

Sixth Generation (3rd Great-Grandparents)

32. George Reichard, son of **Daniel Reichard** and **Dorothea Catharine**, was born 30 March 1776 in Germany and died 12 April 1859 in Easton, Northampton, Pennsylvania, United States at age 83.

1776 Birthblock for George Reichardt

- 1800 Federal Census

Name:George Reichard Township:Lower Saucon County:Northampton State:Pennsylvania

- 1810 Federal Census

Name:George Reichard Township:Hannover County:Northampton State:Pennsylvania

- 1820 Federal Census

Name:George Reichard Township:York County:York State:Pennsylvania Enumeration
Date:August 7, 1820

- 1830 Federal Census

Name:George Reichardt Home in 1830:Easton, Northampton, Pennsylvania

- 1840 Federal Census

Name:George Richard [George Reichard] Township:Hanover County:Lehigh State:Pennsylvania

- 1850 Federal Census

Easton, Northampton, Pennsylvania

REICHARDT, George 74ntblSusan 68ntblSarah 34ntblMary 6ntblEdward 4ntblHenry 1

- 1860 U.S. Federal Census Mortality Schedules Index

Surname:George Reichart Year:1860 County:Northampton CO. State:PA Age:83 Gender:M (Male)
Month of Death:March State of Birth:PA ID#:MRT317_4518 Occupation:CARDER Cause of
Death:APOPLEXY

1860 U.S. Federal Census Mortality Schedules, 1850-1885

Name:George Reichart Gender:Male Marital Status:Married Place of Birth:Pennsylvania
Estimated birth year:abt 1777 Age:83 Month of Death:March Cause of Death:Appoplexy Census
Year:1860 Census Location:(City, County, State) Bushkill, Northampton, Pennsylvania Page:1
Line:14 Roll:m1838_1

George married **Susanna Engel**.

Children from this marriage were:

- 16 i. **Daniel Reichardt**. Daniel married **Mary Anna Schiveley** 29 September 1838 in First Reformed Church Easton, Northampton, Pennsylvania, United States.
- ii. **Carl Reichardt** was born 17 March 1803 in Northampton Borough, Northampton, Pennsylvania, United States and died 20 May 1804 in Northampton Borough, Northampton, Pennsylvania, United States at age 1.

Ancestral Family History of Carol Jane Reichard

- iii. **Elisabeth Reichardt** was born 27 March 1805 in Northampton Borough, Northampton, Pennsylvania, United States.
- iv. **George Reichardt** was born 26 April 1807 in Northampton Borough, Northampton, Pennsylvania, United States.
- v. **Catharine K. Reichardt** was born in 1808 in Northampton Borough, Northampton, Pennsylvania, United States and died 13 April 1879 at age 71.

33. Susanna Engel was born in 1782.

Susanna married **George Reichard**.

48. Levi Carter, son of **Jesse Carter Sr.** and **Susanna Harmon**, was born in 1805 near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States, died 27 September 1863 near Tennessee Post Office, 9th District, Bradley, Tennessee, United States at age 58, and was buried in Bradley, Tennessee, United States.

1805 Birthblock for Levi Carter son of Jesse Sr. & Susanna (HARMON) Carter

Levi Carter was born near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States in 1805.

Date from the 1810 census states he was born

Date from the 1820 census states he was born

Date from the 1830 census states he was born 1801-1810.

Date from the 1840 census states he was born 1801-1810.

Date from the 1850 census states he was born 1805 in Tennessee.

Date from the 1860 census states he was born 1805 in Tennessee.

1805 Father Greene County, Tennessee Tax List

Jesse Carter is on the 1805 tax list of Greene, Tennessee, United States

1809 Father Greene County, Tennessee Tax List

Jesse Carter is on the 1809 tax list for 184 acres of Capt. Benjamin Niels District on Gap Creek of Greene, Tennessee, United States.

1810 Federal Census age 5

1810 Childbirth of sister; Margaret (CARTER)

Margaret (**CARTER**) was born near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States in 1810.

1810 Father Greene County, Tennessee Tax List

Jesse Carter is on the 1810 tax list for 100 acres of Capt. Benjamin Neils District on Short Creek by occupancy of Greene, Tennessee, United States.

1811 Death of grandfather, Levi Carter Sr.

Levi Carter Sr. died on 22 April 1811 in near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States.

Ancestral Family History of Carol Jane Reichard

1811 Childbirth of brother; Jesse Carter Jr.

Jesse Carter Jr. was born near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States in 1811.

1811 Father Greene County, Tennessee Marriage Surety

Greene County, Tennessee, Marriage Record #1447, 2 August 1811- Jesse Carter is joint surety with Stephen Harmon for the marriage of Stokley D. Luster and Elizabeth Fisher in Greene County, Tennessee, on August 2, 1811.

1811 Father Greene County, Tennessee Marriage Surety

Greene County, Tennessee, Marriage Record #1452, 15 August 1811- Jesse Carter is joint surety with Joseph Carter for the marriage of Elijah Carter and Susanna Cassel in Greene County, Tennessee, on August 15, 1811.

1812 Father Greene County, Tennessee Tax List

Jesse Carter is on the 1812 tax list of Greene, Tennessee, United States.

1813 Childbirth of brother; John Carter

John Carter was born near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States on 13 April 1813.

1814 Childbirth of sister; Susanna (CARTER)

Susanna (CARTER) was born near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States in 1814.

1815 Father Greene County, Tennessee Court of Common Pleas

Greene County, Tennessee, Court of Common Pleas and Quarter Sessions (1814-1818), Page 253, 26 July 1815, Book 10, Page 487

Indenture made July 26, 1815, between Jesse, John, Levy, and Caleb and Joseph "sell and forever quit claim to heirs of a certain tract of land granted to Levy Carter, deceased, being in Greene County on the waters of Lick Creek wherein we have now been heirs which tract or piece of land as our part as legatees. After the death of our mother, Susannah Carter, we will forever warrant and defend" etc. Registered 24 October 1816, in the presence of David Key, and Samuel Keller. All signed with a mark.

1816 Death of grandmother; Susanna (??) Carter

Susanna (??) Carter died on 22 October 1816 in Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States

1818 Father Greene County, Tennessee Court of Common Pleas

Greene County, Tennessee, Court of Common Pleas and Quarter Sessions (1814-1818), Book 11, page 239, 1 February 1818

Jesse Carter of Hawkins County paid \$400. for 100 acres of land from Robert Ruader on February 1, 1818 on Puncheon Camp Creek ---original grant to Robert Ruader in 1787. John Prince and Caleb Carter witnesses. April Session 1818. Registered May 27, 1818.

Ancestral Family History of Carol Jane Reichard

1818 Childbirth of brother; Peter Carter

Peter Carter was born near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States in 1818.

1820 Childbirth of brother; Lewis M. Carter

Lewis M. Carter was born near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States in 1820.

1820 Federal Census age 15

1824-1825 Marriage of Levi Carter and Margaret "Peggy" ()

Levi Carter and Margaret "Peggy" () were married about 1824-1825. In the 1830 census they are listed with 3 children 4 & under. This puts their marriage date from 1824-1827.

1825 Father Greene County, Tennessee Court of Common Pleas

Greene County, Tennessee, Court of Common Pleas and Quarter Sessions (1814-1818), Book 19, Page 151, 25 April 1825

Jesse Carter of Greene County sold to Abraham Weems 100 acres for \$400 on Punccheon Camp Creek on April 25, 1825. Part of a 1787 land patent. Signed Jesse Carter his mark. Witnesses: Joseph Carter and George Weems. April session 1826. Registered April 30, 1838.

1825 Father's Family Move

From Greene, Tennessee, United States to Monroe, Tennessee, United States. Gold was discovered in Monroe County, the first gold discovery in American history and this transformed Monroe County into a busy location for fortune seekers. After selling his land to Abraham Weems on 25 April 1825, Jesse Carter and family moved to Monroe County. This put an extreme hardship on the Cherokees and Gold was one of the reasons the white settlers wanted to remove them from their land. For a more comprehensive report see the book "**Henry Pratt Family of Greene County, Tennessee**" (2003) by Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I.
[This book is available on cd as a .pdf file from this author.]

1825, 1826, 1827, 1828 1830 Father 's Inhabitants of Monroe, Tennessee, United States

"Inhabitants of Monroe County, Tennessee before 1830" © (1970) by Reba Bayless Boyer _
Jesse Carter is listed as an inhabitant of Monroe County in the years 1825, 1826, 1827, 1828.

1826-1930 Childbirth of 1st son:

1826-1930 Childbirth of 2nd son:

1826-1930 Childbirth of 1st daughter:

1830 Federal Census age 25

67th Regiment, Monroe, Tennessee, United States, page 105, line 6

CARTER, Levi 2-0-0-0-1 1-0-0-0-1

free white males 4 & under [??], 4 & under [??], 20-29 [Levi age 25]

free white females 4 & under [??]; 20-29 [Margaret "Peggy" age 21]

-

Ancestral Family History of Carol Jane Reichard

1830-1837 Family Move

From Monroe, Tennessee, United States to Bradley, Tennessee, United States between 1830-1837. Looking at the deed records for Monroe County, Tennessee might shed some light on where and when Levi and Peggy bought property. If they bought property in Monore County then when Bradley County was created in 1836 they may have already been living in Bradley County so they did not actually move. However, they may have had land in Monore County, sold it and did make a physical move into Bradley County where they show up in the 1837 Monroe County Circuit Court Record Book. Having conclusive evidence as to their whereabouts when Bradley County was created in 1836 will establish the birth location of their children.

1831-1835 Childbirth of 2nd daughter:

1832 Childbirth of son: John H. Carter

John H. Carter was born near 67th Regiment, Monroe, Tennessee, United States in December 1832.

1835 Childbirth of son: Robert Carter

Robert Carter was born near 67th Regiment, Monroe, Tennessee, United States in 1835.

1836 Bradley County, Tennessee

Bradley County formed from Indian Lands on 2 May 1836. Marriage records lost in fire start at 1864.

1837 Circuit Court

Monroe County, Tennessee, Circuit Court Record Book, 1837, page 247- Levi and Peggy Carter of Bradley County, in cause in which John W. Carter is defendant.

1838 Childbirth of son: Jesse Carter

Jesse Carter was born in Bradley, Tennessee, United States in 1838.

1840 Childbirth of son: Jacob Carter

Jacob Carter was born in Bradley, Tennessee, United States in 1840.

1840 Federal Census age 35

Bradley, Tennessee, United States, page 58, line 15

CARTER, Levi 3-1-1-0-0-1 0-1-1-0-1

free white males 4 & under [Jacob age 1]; 4 & under [Jesse age 2]; 4 & under [Robert age 5]; 5-9 [John age 7]; 10-14 = [??]; 30-39 [Levi age 35]

free white females 5-9 [??]; 10-14 [??]; 20-29 [Margaret "Peggy" age 31]

1841 Childbirth of daughter: Abigail (CARTER)

Abigail (**CARTER**) was born in Bradley, Tennessee, United States in 1841.

1843 Childbirth of daughter: Nancy (CARTER)

Nancy (**CARTER**) was born in Bradley, Tennessee, United States in 1843.

Ancestral Family History of Carol Jane Reichard

1847 Childbirth of son: James Carter

James Carter was born in Bradley, Tennessee, United States in 1847.

1849 Childbirth of daughter: Teressa (CARTER)

Teressa (CARTER) was born in Subdivision 26, Bradley, Tennessee, United States in 1849.

1849 Death of father: Jesse Carter Sr.

Jesse Carter Sr. died in Subdivision 23, McMinn, Tennessee, United States in August 1849.

1849 Burial of father: Jesse Carter Sr.

Jesse Carter Sr. was probably buried in McMinn, Tennessee, United States.

1850 Father's U.S. Federal Census Mortality Schedules, 1850-1880

25th Subdivision, McMinn, Tennessee, United States, page 478, line 34

Jesse Carter, male, married, place of birth: Virginia, estimated birth year: abt 1775, age: 75, month of death: August, cause of death: Fever, census year: 1850, census Location: Subdivision 23, McMinn, Tennessee page: 478 line: 34 roll: T655_26

1850 Father's McMinn County, Tennessee Estate Settlement

McMinn County, Tennessee, Probate Court "E", page 88, 11 January 1850- Commissioned John Neill, Philip Fry, and D.F. Jameson set apart years provisions for widow; Susan Carter and family.

1850 Father's McMinn County, Tennessee Estate Settlement

McMinn County, Tennessee, Probate Court Book "E", page 82-84, 25 January 1850- Jesse Carter, decd, accounting of sale and Inventory by James Sewell Administrator; personal property in Monroe County, Tennessee.

1850 Property Transaction

Monroe County, Tennessee Deed Record Book "O", page 516, 8 April 1850
Levi Carter, heir of Jesse Carter, dec'd, late of McMinn Co., to John Carter.

1850 Federal Census age 45

Subdivision 26, Bradley, Tennessee, United States, page 245a, 26 November 1850, line 33,
house 1505, family 1506

CARTER, Levi w m 45; Margaret w f 36; John w m 17; Robert w m 15; Jessie w m 12; Jacob w m 10; Abigail w f 9; Nancy w f 7; James w m 3; Teressa 1

[All born in Tennessee. Levi is a blacksmith.]

1851 Father's McMinn County, Tennessee Estate Settlement

McMinn County, Tennessee, Probate Court, 25 January 1851

Jesse Carter deceased an account of sale of the personal property of the estate of Jesse Carter decd at his late residence in McMinn County after having advertised according to law: John Neal one iron wedge 41cts, John D. Holcum one dinner pot 59 cts, John Neal one pair of gears \$2.00, Susan Carter one pair of gears 50 cts, John Neal one ox yoke 41 cts, Joseph Neal one clivice 35 cts, William Rutherford 21 cts, Henderson Carter set hip-straps \$1.29, William Browder one hip-

Ancestral Family History of Carol Jane Reichard

straps 15 cts, Philip Fry one set brick bands \$2.50, William Rutherford one grindstone \$3, Edwin Ivy one grind-stone 12 1/2 cts, Susan Carter one felling axe 25 cts, Susan Carter one coffee mill 12 1/2 cts, Henderson Carter one hog shed 50 cts, Philip Coats two meal sacks 26 cts, Susan Carter 3 meal sacks 25 cts, Peter Carter one pair steelyard \$2, Margaret Trim one mans saddle \$8.50, James Carter one stan lard \$3.57, J.W. Orr one gaither line 41 1/2 cts, John Casady one sickle 10 cts, Margaret Trim one shoal plow 55 cts, John Carter one bulltongue plow and one shoal plow 50 cts. William Wallace one barshears plow \$1.31, David D. Dean one hand saw 75 cts, John D. Holcum one drawing knife 25 cts, Abraham Winkle one frow 50 cts, John D. Holcum one cow bell & collar 93 cts, John Cassada one bell & collar 10 cts, John D. Holcum 2 augers 40 cts, William Cate one auger and gemblet 63 cts, William Bowden one band irons \$1.01, John Neal 2 double-trees 36 cts, Peter Carter 2 couding pioes 35 cts, Margaret Trim one trough soap 61 1/4 cts, James Carter one ditto 37 1/2 cts, Henderson Carter one tub of soap and grease 50 cts, Jesse Carter 100 lbs pork \$3.85, Margaret Trim 100 lbs pork \$3.99, Henderson Carter 100 lbs pork \$3.99, Peter Carter 100 lbs pork \$4.00, Randolph Shipley 100 lbs pork \$4.00, Henderson Carter 100 lbs pork \$3.99, Randolph R. Shipley 176 lbs \$6.16, Philip Coal hand hammer 41 1/2 cts, James Carter one bedstead 10 cts, S.J. Bowen one side sole leather \$1.50, Susan Carter one bunch wool rolls 25 cts, Susan Carter bedstead & furniture \$1.00, Susan Carter bunch seed cotton 25 cts, John Carter 2 horse plows \$5.95, William Wallace one log chain \$2.50, John A. Bowen stretcher & singleline \$1.50, Jacob Williams one loom \$1.06 1/4, Margaret Trim scythe & cradle \$1.50, James Carter scythe & cradle \$1.51, Peter Carter one mowing scythe whitstone and stake 50 cts., R. R. Shipley one hatchet \$1.10, one hay fork H.B. Grywood? James Carter one cutting bow & knife 81 cts, one green hide J. H. Meoy \$3.12, one bridel John Casady \$1.10, one bridel Susan Carter 12 1/2 cts, one currecomb D.D. Deary 6 1/2 cts, 11 1/2 buschels of corn A.H. Meavy \$9.79, 6 bushel of wheat A.J. Shelton \$4.14,

Located in Monroe County: 201 bushels of corn, 147 dozen of oats, 1 fat hog and some smith tools (claims good)-----1 note on Fleming Thompson and D. H. Jamison \$4.00 due 15th November 1849, Hiel Buttrand \$2.00, one note on Noah Buttrand \$1.50, due 15th November 1849, Henderson Carter (claims bful) one note on D.D. Liana \$3.50 due 29th June 1849, 1 note on Henry Galliam for 44.00 due November 1848, 1 note on John Bradon \$2.00 due 15th November 1868, 1 note on Joseph Thompson \$2.50 due 15th November 1848, 1 note on Dudley Fields \$1.50 due the 15th November 1849, 1 note on Thompson Shipley \$1.50 due 15th November 1849, 1 note on J.M. Collins \$3.50 due 15th November 1849, 1 note on Lewis Mars \$2.00 due 15th November 1849. Total inventory sale \$415.57 1/2 cts, The foregoing is a full and perfect account of the sale of all the property of the estate of Jesse Carter decd directed by law to sold notes with good security was taken from the purchasers this twelve month after ? this the 25th January 1851. James Sewell Admistrator of Jesse Carter decd.

1852 Father's McMinn County, Tennessee Estate Settlement

McMinn County, Tennessee, Probate Court Book "E", page 197, 10 March 1852 Settlement by James Sewell Admistrator; he paid equal amounts to heirs Peter, James, Henderson, John, and Lewis M. Carter, Margaret Trimm, and Levi Pressley. [Missing from this list are three children; Susannah (**CARTER**) who married Levi Pressley, Jesse Carter Jr. who married Catherine Pressley and Nancy (**CARTER**) who married Henry Pratt. Each of these children married Cherokees and Jesse left them out of his will and settlement.]

Ancestral Family History of Carol Jane Reichard

1852 Father' McMinn County, Tennessee Will Probated

Jesse Carter Sr.'s Will probated in McMinn County, Tennessee, Probate Court, Will probated 10 March 1852.

1852 Childbirth of daughter; Margaret (CARTER)

Margaret (CARTER) was born in Subdivision 26, Bradley, Tennessee, United States in 1852.

1852 Father's Estate Settlement

McMinn County, Tennessee, Probate Court Book "E", page 197, 10 March 1852

Settlement by James Sewell Administrator; he paid equal amounts to heirs Peter, James, Henderson, John, and Lewis M. Carter, Margaret Trimm, and Levi Pressley.

[Missing from this list are three children; Susannah (CARTER) who married Levi Pressley, Jesse Carter Jr. who married Catherine Pressley and Nancy (CARTER) who married Henry Pratt. Each of these children married Cherokees and Jesse left them out of his will and settlement.

Concerning the Levi Pressley listed I don't feel this is Jesse's son Levi Carter. Investigating the document might yield further information.]

1852 Father's McMinn County, Tennessee Will Probated

Jesse Carter Sr.'s Will probated in McMinn County, Tennessee, Probate Court, Will probated 10 March 1852.

1860 Federal Census age 55

Tennessee Post Office, 9th District, Bradley, Tennessee, United States, page 234a, 16 July 1860, line 17, house 1142, family 1142

CARTER, Levi w m 55; Margaret w f 51; Abigail w f 18; Jacob w m 16; Nancy w f 14; James T. w m 12; Treselin [Teresa] w f 10; Margaret w f 8

[All born in Tennessee. Levi is a blacksmith & farmer. Living next door to son; Jesse & Lucinda () Carter family.]

1863 Death of Levi Carter

Levi Carter died near Tennessee Post Office, 9th District, Bradley, Tennessee, United States on 27 September 1863. See the book... "**History of the Rebellion in Bradley County, East Tennessee**" by J. S. Hurlburt (1866), pages 245-256

<http://www.archive.org/stream/historyofrebelli00hurl#page/n8/mode/1up>
for full details.

Further Research Needed

In order to find more information about this family, you will need to order the Deed Records of several counties.

[1] Greene County, Tennessee to see if Levi and Margaret bought any property and if they did when it was sold.

[2] Monroe County, Tennessee to see if Levi and Margaret bought any property and if they did when it was sold.

[3] Bradley County, Tennessee to see if Levi and Margaret bought any property and if they did when it was sold.

Ancestral Family History of Carol Jane Reichard

These microfilms can be ordered at the Family History Centers of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints located in cities around the world. Go to the website...www.lds.org and you will be able to find the nearest one near you.

After locating those properties, then comes the fun part. Going to those counties on a road trip and finding the old homesteads. Check with the local libraries for books already written about your ancestors...especially LEvi and Margaret with finding her maiden name as a priority.

Check with local newspapers in the counties where they died to see if there were any death notices or obits when they died. I am sure the local papers in Bradley County were buzzing with the circumstances about Levi's death.

Walking over the property that your ancestors owned and/or lived, is a thrill that can not be described.

I am sure Margaret's maiden name will be discovered.

Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I.

Email from Carol Lee spwrc@suddenlink.net 20 August 2010

Hi Floyd, I came across an account of the "Rebellion in Bradley County, East Tennessee" and there is a chapter on the murder of a Levi Carter and his son Robert. This happened 27 Sep 1863 in the 9th District of Bradley County. I went back through the historical information from when your tree was public, and also through all of your old posts and notes on genealogy.com during 2006 looking to see what others may have reported about his place of death. At least one ancestry.com tree places Levi in Bradley County at the time of his death. Is it possible that this is the Levi, son of Jesse Carter (1774-1850; my 4th great grandfather)?

I wonder what your thoughts might be. I've never heard mention of this murder anywhere before. I'll send you the link if you need it. Thank you, Carol Lee

Email to Carol Lee spwrc@suddenlink.net 20 August 2010

Carol, enclosed is a Cradle to Grave (C2G) Profile on Levi Carter. Also a form explaining what I can offer you. I would be interested to read about Leiv and Robert's untimely demise. Let me know what else you need. Floyd

Cradle to Grave (C2G) Profile for Jesse Carter Sr.

by Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I. 21 August 2010

I now have ready the Cradle to Grave (C2G) Profile of Jesse Carter Sr., son of Levi Sr. and Susanna (**HARMON**) Carter. Married Margaret "Peggy" (maiden) .

My direct line is 3rd Ggrandmother; Nancy (**CARTER**) married Henry Pratt, Cherokee. Nancy is a daughter of Jesse Carter Sr.

I can produce a customized family ancestor book of your Carter-Harmon and related families.

This book contains all the notes, documentation, pictures, stories, newspapers, and information about the individual and their ancestors.

No amount of money can compensate me for 35 years of research and compiling material about these families.

Ancestral Family History of Carol Jane Reichard

This includes trips to courthouses, cemeteries, libraries, family reunions and tons of documented reports, stories and when acquired, pictures gathered over the years.

I charge \$20 for producing the .pdf file on CD and mailing the information to you.

This includes the cost of the CD, case, labels, insert, signature postage and mileage, so effectively you are getting the information for free.

If interested, email me floydpratt59@verizon.net <<mailto:floydpratt59@verizon.net>> or write Floyd Pratt 6732 Northampton Place, Bradenton, Florida 34207

I offer this as long as I live as a tribute to my ancestors. Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I. 15 July 2010

[Sent Levi Carter C2G and "Did you Know?" reports]

"History of the Rebellion in Bradley County, East Tennessee" by J. S. Hurlburt (1866), pages 245-256

<http://www.archive.org/stream/historyofrebelli00hurl#page/n8/mode/1up>

Email to Carol Lee spwrc@suddenlink.net 20 August 2010

Carol, I have read the account from the book "**History of the Rebellion in Bradley County, East Tennessee**" by J. S. Hurlburt (1866), pages 245-256

<http://www.archive.org/stream/historyofrebelli00hurl#page/n8/mode/1up>

<<http://www.archive.org/stream/historyofrebelli00hurl>>

concerning the murders of Levi and Robert Carter on the 27th of September 1863.

I am appalled, as always by the inhumanity men can display towards their fellow brother and call it just.

To recap, Levi Carter is the son of Jesse Sr & Susannah (**HARMON**) Carter, my 4th Great Grandparents, thus making Levi my 3rd Great GreatUncle.

The account of this murder is not for the faint of heart. I do not recommend anyone reading this account that has a tender or loving spirit. It will be too hard to take.

There are so many accounts throughout the history of man with examples of this kind of murderous hatefulness towards their fellow man especially during periods of war.

After reading the story, with a heavy heart, I submit an error on the author's report.

On page 256, 2nd paragraph, he states, "*Mrs. Carter, made a widow and bereft of her son by this talismanic butchery, died about a year after, measurably from the grief and mental bewilderment of being the victim of such a tragedy.*"

He is referring to Levi's wife Margaret or Peggy () Carter.

However, obviously he is reporting what someone else had told him without personal knowledge because, Margaret shows up in the 1870 census of Mc Minn County, Tennessee.

1870 Federal Census

Athens Post Office, 9th District, McMinn, Tennessee, United States, page 94b, 22 June 1870, line 24, house 14, family 14

CARTER, Margaret w f 60; Ellen w f 23; Margaret w f 7 [All born in Tennessee. Living next door to son; John [37] & Selina [34] (**GRUBB**) Carter family.]

Margaret died after the 1870 census date and before the 1880 census date.

Concerning Robert's wife; I have no information about her. Not that there isn't information out there but I have not researched that family.

I am sorry that you found out about Levi and Robert in this manner. All I knew, was that Levi died

Ancestral Family History of Carol Jane Reichard

between the census dates.

One of the pitfalls of family history research is the dirty little secrets that you stumble across that shows your "heroes" were not honorable or good and just men...or they were the victims of these dishonorable reprobates.

I can't really say..thank you for sharing that with me, and it grieves me that you had to find out about it that way, but in the sense of finding out what really happened to your ancestors, sometimes we must wade through the worse that humanity offers.

Let me know what more you need from me...your cousin,
Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M..A.G.I. 21 August 2010

Email to Carol Lee spwrc@suddenlink.net 24 August 2010

Carol, thank you for your check. Now I need to know exactly what you are wanting. If you want an ancestor's disc, then I would need to know where you tie into the Carters. The program then runs a report on all your ancestors in my files...as far as I have records. If you want also a Carter descendancy report, then I can generate a 3 generation report from Levi Carter Sr. down each of his children to his grandchildren with all the notes and sources I have. Since you were so generous, I can give you 4 or 5 generations but I need to know who your direct lines are. Floyd

Email from Carol Lee spwrc@suddenlink.net 24 August 2010

Good morning Floyd, I would like both if it is not a drain on your resources.

My mother was Mary Estelle Carter b. Chattanooga, TN 30 Nov 1914. Died in Meadville, Crawford, PA 7 Jun 1970.

Her father was John Henegar Carter (1885, McMinn, TN - 1945, Hamilton, TN).

His father was Isaac Buchanan (1859, McMinn, TN - 1905)

I.B.'s father was John H. Carter (1832, Monroe, TN - died bet 1920-1930 in TN)

John H. Carter's father was Levi Presley Carter

Levi Presley's father was Jesse Carter, Sr. (1774-1849)

Jesse Carter, Sr.'s father was Levi Carter, Sr. (1736-1740 to 22 April 1811).

I'm not positive, but I believe Levi Carter (Sr.'s) father was John Carter Sr. (abt 1695 in NJ-1762 in NJ) who married Sarah Packer. I don't have any information beyond this.

Many thanks, Carol

Levi married **Margaret "Peggy"** from 1825 to 1830.

Children from this marriage were:

- i. **Unknown 1st Son Carter** was born from 1826 to 1830 in 67th Regiment, Monroe, Tennessee, United States.
- ii. **Unknown 2nd Son Carter** was born from 1826 to 1830 in 67th Regiment, Monroe, Tennessee, United States.
- iii. **Unknown 1st Daughter Carter** was born from 1826 to 1830 in 67th Regiment, Monroe, Tennessee, United States.
- iv. **Unknown 2nd Daughter Carter** was born from 1831 to 1835 in 67th Regiment, Monroe, Tennessee, United States.
- 24 v. **John H. Carter.** John married **Lavilla Haney** in 1858-1859. John next married **Selina Datson** 24 March 1870 in McMinn, Tennessee, United States.

-
- vi. **Robert Carter** was born in 1835 in Monroe, Tennessee, United States.
 - vii. **Jesse Carter** was born in 1838 in Bradley, Tennessee, United States. Jesse married **Lucinda** in 1859-1860.
 - viii. **Jacob Carter** was born in 1840 in Bradley, Tennessee, United States.
 - ix. **Abigail Carter** was born in 1841 in Bradley, Tennessee, United States.
 - x. **Nancy Carter** was born in 1843 in Bradley, Tennessee, United States.
 - xi. **James Carter** was born in 1847 in Bradley, Tennessee, United States.
 - xii. **Teressa Carter** was born in 1849 in Bradley, Tennessee, United States.
 - xiii. **Margaret Carter** was born in 1852 in Bradley, Tennessee, United States.

49. Margaret "Peggy" was born in 1809 in Tennessee, United States and died from 1870 to 1880 near Athens Post Office, 9th District, McMinn, Tennessee, United States at age 61.

1809 Birthblock for Margaret "Peggy" ()

Date from the 1810 census states she was born

Date from the 1820 census states she was born

Date from the 1830 census states she was born 1801-1810.

Date from the 1840 census states she was born 1811-1820.

Date from the 1850 census states she was born 1814 in Tennessee.

Date from the 1860 census states she was born 1809 in Tennessee.

Date from the 1870 census states she was born 1810 in Tennessee.

1810 Federal Census age 1

1820 Federal Census age 11

1824-1825 Marriage of Levi Carter and Margaret "Peggy" ()

Levi Carter and Margaret "Peggy" () were married about 1824-1825. In the 1830 census they are listed with 3 children 4 & under. This puts their marriage date from 1824-1827.

1825 Father-in-law's Greene County, Tennessee Court of Common Pleas

Greene County, Tennessee, Court of Common Pleas and Quarter Sessions (1814-1818), Book 19, Page 151, 25 April 1825

Jesse Carter of Greene County sold to Abraham Weems 100 acres for \$400 on Puncheon Camp Creek on April 25, 1825. Part of a 1787 land patent. Signed Jesse Carter his mark.

Witnesses: Joseph Carter and George Weems. April session 1826. Registered April 30, 1838.

1825 Father-in-law's Family Move

From Greene, Tennessee, United States to Monroe, Tennessee, United States. Gold was discovered in Monroe County, the first gold discovery in American history and this transformed Monroe County into a busy location for fortune seekers. After selling his land to Abraham Weems on 25 April 1825, Jesse Carter and family moved to Monroe County. This put an extreme hardship on the Cherokees and Gold was one of the reasons the white settlers wanted to remove them from their land. For a more comprehensive report see the book "**Henry Pratt Family of Greene County, Tennessee**" (2003) by Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I. [This book is available on cd as a .pdf file from this author.]

Ancestral Family History of Carol Jane Reichard

1825, 1826, 1827, 1828 1830 Father-in-law 's Inhabitants of Monroe, Tennessee, United States

"Inhabitants of Monroe County, Tennessee before 1830" © (1970) by Reba Bayless Boyer _
Jesse Carter is listed as an inhabitant of Monroe County in the years 1825, 1826, 1827, 1828.

1826-1930 Childbirth of 1st son:

1826-1930 Childbirth of 2nd son:

1826-1930 Childbirth of 1st daughter:

1830 Federal Census age 21

67th Regiment, Monroe, Tennessee, United States, page 105, line 6

CARTER, Levi 2-0-0-0-1 1-0-0-0-1

free white males 4 & under [??], 4 & under [??], 20-29 [Levi age 25]

free white females 4 & under [??]; 20-29 [Margaret "Peggy" age 21]

1830-1837 Family Move

From Monroe, Tennessee, United States to Bradley, Tennessee, United States between 1830-1837. Looking at the deed records for Monroe County, Tennessee might shed some light on where and when Levi and Peggy bought property. If they bought property in Monore County then when Bradley County was created in 1836 they may have already been living in Bradley County so they did not actually move. However, they may have had land in Monore County, sold it and did make a physical move into Bradley County where they show up in the 1837 Monroe County Circuit Court Record Book. Having conclusive evidence as to their whereabouts when Bradley County was created in 1836 will establish the birth location of their children.

1831-1835 Childbirth of 2nd daughter:

1832 Childbirth of son; John H. Carter

John H. Carter was born near 67th Regiment, Monroe, Tennessee, United States in December 1832.

1835 Childbirth of son; Robert Carter

Robert Carter was born near 67th Regiment, Monroe, Tennessee, United States in 1835._

1836 Bradley County, Tennessee

Bradley County formed from Indian Lands on 2 May 1836. Marriage records lost in fire start at 1864.

1837 Circuit Court

Monroe County, Tennessee, Circuit Court Record Book, 1837, page 247- Levi and Peggy Carter of Bradley County, in cause in which John W. Carter is defendant.

1838 Childbirth of son; Jesse Carter

Ancestral Family History of Carol Jane Reichard

Jesse Carter was born in Bradley, Tennessee, United States in 1838.

1840 Childbirth of son: Jacob Carter

Jacob Carter was born in Bradley, Tennessee, United States in 1840.

1840 Federal Census age 31

Bradley, Tennessee, United States, page 58, line 15

CARTER, Levi 3-1-1-0-0-1 0-1-1-0-1

free white males 4 & under [Jacob age 1]; 4 & under [Jesse age 2]; 4 & under [Robert age 5]; 5-9 [John age 7]; 10-14 = [??]; 30-39 [Levi age 35]

free white females 5-9 [??]; 10-14 [??]; 20-29 [Margaret "Peggy" age 31]

1841 Childbirth of daughter: Abigail (CARTER)

Abigail (**CARTER**) was born in Bradley, Tennessee, United States in 1841.

1843 Childbirth of daughter: Nancy (CARTER)

Nancy (**CARTER**) was born in Bradley, Tennessee, United States in 1843.

1847 Childbirth of son: James Carter

James Carter was born in Bradley, Tennessee, United States in 1847.

1849 Childbirth of daughter: Teressa (CARTER)

Teressa (**CARTER**) was born in Subdivision 26, Bradley, Tennessee, United States in 1849.

1849 Death of father-n-law: Jesse Carter Sr.

Jesse Carter Sr. died near 23 Subdivision of East Tennessee, McMinn, Tennessee, United States in August 1849.

1850 Property Transaction

Monroe County, Tennessee, Deed Record Book "O", page 516, 8 April 1850

Levi Carter, heir of Jesse Carter, dec'd, late of McMinn Co., to John Carter.

1850 Federal Census

Subdivision 26, Bradley, Tennessee, United States, page 245a, 26 November 1850, line 33, house 1505, family 1506

CARTER, Levi w m 45; Margaret w f 36; John w m 17; Robert w m 15; Jessie w m 12; Jacob w m 10; Abigail w f 9; Nancy w f 7; James w m 3; Teressa 1

[All born in Tennessee. Levi is a blacksmith.]

1852 Childbirth of daughter: Margaret (CARTER)

Margaret (**CARTER**) was born in Subdivision 26, Bradley, Tennessee, United States in 1852.

1852 Father-in-law's Estate Settlement

McMinn County, Tennessee, Probate Court Book "E", page 197, 10 March 1852

Settlement by James Sewell Administrator; he paid equal amounts to heirs Peter, James,

Ancestral Family History of Carol Jane Reichard

Henderson, John, and Lewis M. Carter, Margaret Trimm, and Levi Pressley.
[Missing from this list are three children; Susannah (**CARTER**) who married Levi Pressley, Jesse Carter Jr. who married Catherine Pressley and Nancy (**CARTER**) who married Henry Pratt. Each of these children married Cherokees and Jesse left them out of his will and settlement. Concerning the Levi Pressley listed I don't feel this is Jesse's son Levi Carter. Investigating the document might yield further information.]

1860 Federal Census

Tennessee Post Office, 9th District, Bradley, Tennessee, United States, page 234a, 16 July 1860, line 17, house 1142, family 1142

CARTER, Levi w m 55; Margaret w f 51; Abigail w f 18; Jacob w m 16; Nancy w f 14; James T. w m 12; Treselin [Teresa] w f 10; Margaret w f 8

[All born in Tennessee. Levi is a blacksmith & farmer. Living next door to son; Jesse & Lucinda () Carter family.]

1863 Death of Levi Carter

Levi Carter died near Tennessee Post Office, 9th District, Bradley, Tennessee, United States on 27 September 1863. See the book... "**History of the Rebellion in Bradley County, East**

Tennessee" by J. S. Hurlburt (1866), pages 245-256

<http://www.archive.org/stream/historyofrebelli00hurl#page/n8/mode/1up>
for full details.

1870 Federal Census

Athens Post Office, 9th District, McMinn, Tennessee, United States, page 94b, 22 June 1870, line 24, house 14, family 14

CARTER, Margaret w f 60; Ellen w f 23; Margaret 17

[All born in Tennessee. Living next door to son; John [37] & Selina [34] (**GRUBB**) Carter family.]

1870-1880 Death of Margaret "Peggy" (??) Carter

Margaret "Peggy" (??) Carter died near Athens Post Office, 9th District, McMinn, Tennessee, United States after 22 June 1870 census date and before the 1880 census.

1870-1880 Burial of Margaret "Peggy" (??) Carter

Checking the Bradley County Deed records should reveal their homestead location and checking the cemeteries around that location might reveal the burial location. Also, if not found in a cemetery, check the home property to see if there is a family cemetery on the property. I figure Levi and Margaret are probably buried together.

Further Research Needed

In order to find more information about this family, you will need to order the Deed Records of several counties.

[1] Greene County, Tennessee to see if Levi and Margaret bought any property and if they did when it was sold.

[2] Monroe County, Tennessee to see if Levi and Margaret bought any property and if they did when it was sold.

Ancestral Family History of Carol Jane Reichard

[3] Bradley County, Tennessee to see if Levi and Margaret bought any property and if they did when it was sold.

These microfilms can be ordered at the Family History Centers of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints located in cities around the world. Go to the website...www.lds.org and you will be able to find the nearest one near you.

After locating those properties, then comes the fun part. Going to those counties on a road trip and finding the old homesteads. Check with the local libraries for books already written about your ancestors...especially LEvi and Margaret with finding her maiden name as a priority.

Check with local newspapers in the counties where they died to see if there were any death notices or obits when they died. I am sure the local papers in Bradley County were buzzing with the circumstances about Levi's death.

Walking over the property that your ancestors owned and/or lived, is a thrill that can not be described.

I am sure Margaret's maiden name will be discovered.

Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I.

Margaret married **Levi Carter** from 1825 to 1830.

50. Isaac B. Haney, son of **Emanuel Haney** and **Unknown**, was born in 1819 in South Carolina, United States.

1819 Birthblock for Isaac B. Haney

-

1820

-

1830

-

1840

-

1844 Childbirth of daughter; Malinda Jane (HANEY)

-

1845 Childbirth of son; John T. Haney

-

1846 Childbirth of son; William W. Haney

-

Ancestral Family History of Carol Jane Reichard

1849 Childbirth of daughter; Mary Amanda (HANEY)

1850 Federal Census

Subdivision 22, Meigs, Tennessee, United States, page 374a, 18 September 1850, line 8, houser 273, family 273

HANEY, Isaac V. w m 31; Mary w f 25; Malinda Jane w f 6; John T. w m 5; William W. w m 4; Mary E. w f 1

[Isaac and Mary were born in South Carolina, the rest in Tennessee. Isaac is a farmer. Living next door to James [33] & Sarah Ann [23] () Haney family.]

1853 Childbirth of daughter; Susan C. (HANEY)

1855 Childbirth of daughter; Sarah Ann (HANEY)

1858 Childbirth of daughter; Melissa (HANEY)

1860 Childbirth of daughter; Mary A. (HANEY)

1860 Federal Census

Calhoun Post Office, District 9, McMinn, Tennessee, United States, page 28, 18 June 1860, line 29, house 200, family 200

HANEY, Isaac B. w m 41; Mary w f 36; John T. w m 14; William W. w m 12; Amanda w f 10; Susan C. w f 7; Sarah Ann w f 5; Melissa w f 2; Mary A. w f 2mos

[Isaac born in South Carolina, Mary, John, William, Amanda born in Alabama, the rest in Tennessee. Isaac is a farmer. Living next door to son-in-law; John H. & Lavilla (**HANEY**) Carter family.]

1870 Federal Census

1880 Federal Census

District 16, McMinn, Tennessee

HANEY, Isaac B. head w m 60; Mary wife w f 56; Kansas 22 Tempe 20

Isaac married **Mary Ward Gould**.

The child from this marriage was:

25 i. **Lavilla Haney**. Lavilla married **John H. Carter** in 1858-1859.

51. Mary Ward Gould was born in 1824 in Alabama, United States.

Mary married **Isaac B. Haney**.

Ancestral Family History of Carol Jane Reichard

Seventh Generation (4th Great-Grandparents)

64. Daniel Reichard was born about 1750 in Pennsylvania and died in July 1819 in Easton, Northampton, Pennsylvania, United States about age 69.

Daniel married **Dorothea Catharine**.

The child from this marriage was:

32 i. **George Reichard**. George married **Susanna Engel**.

65. Dorothea Catharine was born 16 November 1753 in Germany and died 17 November 1845 in Easton Bushkill Ward, Northampton, Pennsylvania, United States at age 92.

Dorothea married **Daniel Reichard**.

96. Jesse Carter Sr., son of **Levi Carter Sr.** and **Susanna**, was born in 1774 in Arnettsville, Monongahela, Virginia Colony, died in August 1849 near 23 Subdivision of East Tennessee, McMinn, Tennessee, United States at age 75, and was buried in August 1849 in McMinn, Tennessee, United States.

Cradle to Grave (C2G) Profile of Jesse Carter Sr. by Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I. 5 July 2010

1774 Birthblock for Jesse Carter Sr. son of Levi Sr. & Susanna () Carter

Jesse Carter Sr. was born near Arnettsville, Monongahela, Virginia, New England on 1774.

Date from the 1790 census states he was born

Date from the 1800 census states he was born

Date from the 1810 census states he was born

Date from the 1820 census states he was born

Date from the 1830 census states he was born 1771-1780.

Date from the 1840 census states he was born 1771-1780.

Date from the 1850 Mortality census states he was born about 1775.

Birth date from the book "**Levi Carter, My Patriot**", by Elizabeth Carter Schnegelberger, NSDAR No. 716560 and census information. Birth location from father's residence at 1774.

[This book is available on cd as a .pdf file from this author.]

1775 Family Move

From near Point Marion, Monongahela, Virginia, United States to Levi Carter Sr. 1775 on Indian Creek at the mouth of Lemasters Run, near the village of Arnettsville, Monongahela County, Virginia (now West Virginia)

1777 Father's Monogahela County, Virginia Military Involvement

[1] American Revolutionary service in Monongahela County, Virginia, "**Historical Register of Virginians in the Revolution**" by Gwanthmey, Page 134.

[2] Pay Roll of Captain William Haymond's Company of Monongahela County Militia from the 15th of April until the 12th of June 1777.

[3] Served 2 months at Pickett's Fort twenty miles south of Morgantown, Virginia.

Ancestral Family History of Carol Jane Reichard

1777 Washington County, North Carolina is created

The Johnson City-Jonesborough-Washington County region has a colorful and fascinating history. The county was established in 1777 as Washington County, North Carolina and was named in honor of General George Washington while the Revolutionary War was underway. At that time, "Washington County" included the geographic area that later became the **entire State of Tennessee**. The county also was part of the "State of Franklin" from 1784 through 1788 (an attempt to create the fourteenth state) prior to Tennessee becoming a state in 1796.

1777 Family Move

Family move from Monongahela County, Virginia (now West Virginia) to Surry County, North Carolina around 1777

1780-1781 Family Move

Family move from Surry County, North Carolina to Washington County, North Carolina around 1780-1781.

1780 Childbirth of sister; Susanna (CARTER)

Susanna (**CARTER**) was born near Lick Creek, Washington, North Carolina, United States in 1780.

1780-1781 Father's Washington County, North Carolina Tax List

Levi Carter Sr. on tax list of Washington County, North Carolina for 1780-1781

1781-1790 Childbirth of brother; Nathan Carter

Nathan Carter was born near Lick Creek, Washington, North Carolina, United States in 1781-1790.

1783 Greene County, North Carolina was created from Washington County, North Carolina.

Greene County is rooted in the "Nolichucky settlement," which was established by pioneer Jacob Brown on land leased from the Cherokee in the early 1770s. The Nolichucky settlement aligned itself with the Watauga settlement in modern Elizabethton. Greene County was formed in 1783, when the area was still part of North Carolina. Frontiersman Davy Crockett was born in Greene County in 1786.

1783 Family Move

Family move from Washington County, North Carolina to Greene County, North Carolina around 1783

[This may not have been a move. They could have been in the same place when the county was formed around them]

Childbirth of brother; John Carter

John Carter we don't know anything about his birth, location, marriage or death. Only he appears in two Court documents and disappears after 16 October 1815.

1783-1785 Childbirth of brother; Joseph Carter

Ancestral Family History of Carol Jane Reichard

Joseph Carter was born near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, North Carolina between 1783-1785.

1786 Childbirth of brother; Elijah Carter

Elijah Carter was born near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, North Carolina on 29 March 1786.

Additional Source

The following is from, "**Family History of Levi Carter, Descendants and Allied Families**", by Elizabeth Carter Schnegelberger, © 1991, Pages 3,5,9,10,11,14.

[This book is available on cd as a .pdf file from this author.]

Levi and other Carters, (John Sr.; Joseph; Caleb Sr.; and Nathan) were traced together from New Jersey to Greene County, Tennessee, maybe brothers. Also, David and Ephraim. In 1772, Caleb Carter Sr., claimed 400A of land in Monongalia County, Virginia. Two years prior to the Revolution, they served in Lord Dunmore's War. The document, "Captain Zackquil Morgan's Roll", p. 19-20 with seventy-six names, days served, and pay, dated 4 Oct 1775, included these names:

Levy (Levi) Carter-162 days; Pay 12:3:0

Caleb Carter-162 days; Pay 12:3:0

Joseph Carter-162 days; Pay 12:3:0

Levy (Levi) possibly about 40 years of age, had an active frontier life like others of his generation, and was fully capable of withstanding the hardships of military service. During this time, 1775-1777, Levi Carter had land on Indian Creek, at the mouth of LeMasters Run, near present day Arnettsville. The town was Point Marion, Virginia, where Monongalia River and the Cheat River meet. (see map)

Levi Carter and John Carter Sr. both served two months at Pickett's Fort, located on the Monongalia River about twenty miles south of present Morgantown, Virginia. They were under the command of Capt. William Haymond and Lt. Morgan Morgan. This document preserved by the Haymond family, carries the title of "Pay Roll of Capt. William Haymond's Company of Monongalia County Militia", from the 15th of April until the 12th of June 1777. Twenty eight names were on the payroll. [Gwathmey's "Historical Register of Virginians in the Revolution", page 134.]

Later in 1777, Carter's moved south through the Shenandoah Valley Appalachian Mountains, to Surrey County, northwest North Carolina just south of the Virginia line, where Levi Sr., Caleb, Jesse, Nathaniel, John and others are listed as soldiers from North Carolina. (Allen, Penelope Johnson, "Tennessee Soldiers in the Revolution", p17.)

The Carter's of Washington and Sullivan counties, North Carolina (Greene County, TN. by 1783) were included in 1780-81 "Inventory of Taxable Property of the Twelfth District in the Present Circulating Currancy" from Washington County, North Carolina.

Abraham, oldest son of John Carter Sr.; Caleb Carter Sr., not Levi's son; John Carter; Joseph Carter; and Levi Carter Sr.

Ancestral Family History of Carol Jane Reichard

They paid taxes until the 1783 Land Act by North Carolina, when each Carter head filed a claim for a given number of acres. Levi Carter, Sr. and John Carter, Sr. with adjoining tracts of land on Lick Creek Possessed no more than squatters rights----- built a Fort (Carter Fort), planted a crop, and tried to obtain a deed.

A historical marker "John Carter established a settlement in 1783" at Carter's Station in Greene County, Tennessee, located 8 miles northwest of Greeneville on Hwy. 70, near the old Albany Post Office. Originally it was on the old Babbs Mill Wagon Road that ran east and west through Greene county from near Rheatown to the Hawkins county line near Bull's Gap. Carter's built their fort on present-day site of Carter's Station and Cemetery, where they fought the Cherokee Indians at Lookout Mountain. It was an intensive battle and lasted nearly a decade, with the whites prevailing.

[It should be noted that this battle which took ten years; the Cherokees fighting for their survival, the Carters seeking more land ensued bitter resentment on both sides of the conflict. When three of Jesse Carter Sr's children married Cherokees, my 3ggrandmother....Nancy (**CARTER**) married Henry Pratt son of a Cherokee chief, in 1820, her father; Jesse disowned all of them and left them out of his will.-Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I. 2009]

A Revolutionary War voucher made out to Levi Carter, State of North Carolina, No. 3538 was for L12:3. The auditors for the counties of Washington and Sullivan, North Carolina, certified that Levi Carter received in account twelve pounds, three shillings, dated 12 June 1783.

The Carter's of Surry County, North Carolina, had supported the Revolution in both Virginia and North Carolina, while living on Indian lands, and had contributed soldiers to the cause. The King's proclamation in 1763, forbid white settlement west of the Appalachian Divide, so they were vulnerable to severe punishment by the British. Local Tories could identify the Carter's as enemies of the King, and soon after 1782, the Carter Patriarch's reached the conclusion that they could save their families by migrating en masse with the other threatened families to the Watauga-Tennessee Valley frontier. Some of the Carter's in the War lived long enough to apply for a Revolutionary War pension about 1830, and gave New Jersey as their birthplace.

These claims along Lick Creek were entered in North Carolina books during 1783-84, but four to ten years passed before receiving a full title. No sooner than the ink was dry on the original claim, ownership began to change by way of sales and purchases, gifts to children or other relatives, and by bequests to heirs. The original surveys and plats of Carter land grants are in North Carolina State Archives at Raleigh.

Original Carter Land Claims in Greene County, Tennessee

name	acres	location	deed date
John Carter Sr. 1789	100	Gists Creek of Lick Creek	27 November
Benjamin Carter, son of John Sr. 1787	100	On Roaring Fork of Lick Creek	20 September
Abraham Carter, son of John Sr.	275	Between Lick Creek and Dry Fork	20 September

Ancestral Family History of Carol Jane Reichard

1787	John Carter Jr., son of John Sr.	250	Between Lick Creek and Dry Fork	20 September
1787	Daniel Carter, son of John Sr.	400	On both sides of Lick Creek	20 September
1787	Jacob Carter, son of John Sr.	200	On Roaring Fork of Lick Creek	20 September
1787	Levi Carter Sr.	175	Both sides of Lick Creek mouth of Camp Creek	12 Jan 1793
1787	Caleb Carter Sr.	500	On Lick Creek	20 September
1787	Joseph Carter Sr.	200	Grassy Creek of Lick Creek	12 January 1793
	Nathan Carter, (prob. son of Levi Sr.)	200	On Camp Creek	12 January 1793

1790 Federal Census age 16

not listed

1793 Father's Greene County, Tennessee Property Transaction

State of North Carolina, No. #1238 12 January 1793, Levi Carter:

To all whom these presents shall come Greeting----Know ye that we for and in consideration of the sum of ten Pounds for every hundred acres hereby guaranteed paid into our Treasury by Levi Carter, have given and granted and by these presents do give and grant unto the said Levi Carter, a tract of land containing one hundred and seventy-five acres, (175A) lying and being in our County of Greene, on both sides of Lick Creek. Beginning at the mouth of Punching Camp Creek at a beech, then North 92 poles to an ash, then East 130 poles to two hickories, then South 32 poles to a white oak, then East 25 poles to a post oak, then South 154 poles to a white oak, then West 155 poles to a white oak, then North 94 poles to the beginning; do by the plot hereunto doth appear together with all woods, waters, mines, minerals, hereditaments, appurtenances to the said land belonging pertaining to hold to the said Levi Carter, his heirs and assigns forever, yielding and paying to us such sums of money yearly or otherwise as our General Assembly from time to time may direct. Provided always that the said Levi Carter shall cause this grant to be Registered in the Register's Office of our said County of Greene, within the time limited by law, otherwise the same shall be void and of no effect. In testimony whereof we have caused these our letters to be made patent and our Great to be hereunto affixed.

Witness: Richard Dobbs Spaight, Esquire, our Governor Captain General and Commander in Chief, at Newburn, the 12th day of January in the 17th year of our Independence and in the year of our Lord 1793. Signed: J. Glasgow, Secretary. Richard Dobbs Spaight

[A pole was equal to 16.5 feet-----Floyd Thomas Pratt]

Levi Carter's name appears frequently in the Greene County Court minutes from 1783- , as well as that of Abraham, James, Joseph, and Daniel. Caleb and Levi are named in 1784, in court cases as plaintiff or defendant; or to register an earmark for their hogs; jury lists; or appointments. In August 1786, "Ordered that a road be laid off from Babbs Mill to the County line below Swan Ponds", and named Joseph Carter , Abraham Carter, Levi Carter and nine other men to view, mark, and report to the November Court. This was the year 1786, that Levi

Ancestral Family History of Carol Jane Reichard

Carter's son, our Elijah Carter was born. [When the text says our Elijah Carter, Elizabeth Carter Schnegelberger is referring to Elijah as her direct line.-----Tom Pratt]

In December 1784, the State of Franklin was organized; and Southwest Territory (South of Ohio) was formed to provide state or territorial government for Washington, Sullivan and Greene counties. Carter Station Campgrounds date back to September 20, 1787, at which time one of the church founders, Joseph Carter received a land grant from the State of North Carolina. A Christain Society was organized in 1790 and an outdoor preaching place was built on the hill in the present Carter's Station cemetery. Traveling circuit riders preached at Carter Station in the early years, and services were held there until the Great Revival Era near the turn of the century. Shortly after 1800, a chruch, 40 x 30 was built of hewed pine logs, two-story covered with boards and had but one window. Two local ministers, the Rev. Benjamin Van Pelt, and Rev. Benjamin Williams served the church for many years. The latter is buried on the camp meeting ground. The Van Pelt home on Lick Creek was a favorite stopping place for Bishop Francis Asbury when he visited the area. This famous camp meeting site, had a large shed early in the century. A second shed was built in 1847--"the best in East Tennessee". In 1836, nine additional acres was purchased for camp meetings. In 1878 the present building was erected. "The present congregation at Carter's Station; United Methodist Church (formerly Albany) is striving to fulfill their obligation to God and to the founders of Old Carter's Station, and pledge to keep in service that which in trust has been passed down to them.

Carter's were numerous in America at the time of the first census, 1790, as number 63, appearing 651 times. In 1805, Levi Carter and Peter Cassel were on the tax rolls in Greene County, Tennessee. A newspaper article about Carter Station United Methodist Church, "Early white settlers from New Jersey, by way of Pennyslvania, Virginia, and Surrey County North Carolina, came upon a fortified Indian Village, made peace with the Indians and established a settlers fort in 1783. Many of the settlers and members of their families and their descendants are buried in the cemetery near the site of the fort. The first person buried was a Mr. Hardin whose mocassins became entangled in the brush of a cane-brake on the north side of Lick Creek when he was overtaken by the (Cherokee) Indians, and killed." (Greeneville Tennessee Sun, newspaper, 25 July 1979.)

The 1805 Camp meeting at Carter's Station began 23 August 1805, and lasted four (4) days. 10,000 people came. The families camped. (Greeneville Tennessee first newspaper in 1805.)

1792 Father's Greene County, Tennessee Court of Common Pleas

Greene County, Tennessee Court of Common Pleas and Quarter Sessions, 44. page 340
Indenture 13 Aug 1792 Joseph Carter, Senr, of Greene Co & Terr of US south of river Ohio, formerly North Carolina, one part, and Francis Casteel, formerly an inhabitant of sd Greene Co, now living S of French Broad river & Terr aforesaid, other part, 150 pounds pd, bordering on & crossing Lick creek. Wit: Levy Carter, Joseph Casteel, David Key.

1793 Father's Greene County, Tennessee Court of Common Pleas

Greene County, Tennessee Court of Common Pleas and Quarter Sessions, Book 23 page 454 No. 1238 - Levi Carter - 175 acres on both sides Lick Creek. Richard Dobbs Spraight at

Ancestral Family History of Carol Jane Reichard

Newbern, 12 January 1793.

1793 Childbirth of brother; Levi Carter Jr.

Levi Carter Jr. was born near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, North Carolina on 1793.

1796 State of Tennessee Created

The State of Tennessee is rooted in the Watauga Association, a 1772 frontier pact generally regarded as the first constitutional government west of the Appalachians. What is now Tennessee was initially part of North Carolina, and later part of the Southwest Territory. Tennessee was admitted to the Union as the 16th state on June 1, 1796.

1798 Father's Greene County, Tennessee Court of Common Pleas

Greene County, Tennessee Court of Common Pleas and Quarter Sessions, Book 24, page 49: September 8, 1798

Joseph Carter sold to Levy Carter (Sr.) 203 acres on Roaring Fork of Lick Creek. Signed by his mark.

1798 Marriage of Jesse Carter & Susanna (HARMON)

[1] Greene County, Tennessee, Marriage Record Book "A", page 87, #508, G.S. film #944386
Jesse Carter and Susanna Harmon were married on 9 January 1798 in Greene County, Tennessee. Security: Thomas Harmon

1799 Greene County, Tennessee Marriage Surety

Greene County, Tennessee, Marriage Record #613, 17 September 1799- Jesse Carter is joint surety with James Stinson for the marriage of David Key and Mary Keller in Greene County, Tennessee, on September 17, 1799.

1800 Federal Census age 26

Census lost

1800 Childbirth of son, Henderson C. Carter

Henderson C. Carter was born near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States in 1800.

1802 Childbirth of daughter: Nancy (CARTER)

Nancy (CARTER) was born near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States in 1802.

1804 Childbirth of son; James Carter

James Carter was born near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States in 1804.

1804 Greene County, Tennessee Marriage Surety

Greene County, Tennessee, Marriage Record #962, 1 September 1804- Jesse Carter is surety for the marriage of Moses Harmon and Hannah Pratt in Greene County, Tennessee, on September 1, 1804.

Ancestral Family History of Carol Jane Reichard

1805 Childbirth of son: Levi Carter

Levi Carter was born near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States in 1805.

1805 Greene County, Tennessee Tax List

Jesse Carter is on the 1805 tax list of Greene, Tennessee, United States

1809 Greene County, Tennessee Tax List

Jesse Carter is on the 1809 tax list for 184 acres of Capt. Benjamin Niels District on Gap Creek of Greene, Tennessee, United States.

1810 Childbirth of daughter: Margaret (CARTER)

Margaret (CARTER) was born near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States in 1810.

1810 Federal Census age 36

1810 Greene County, Tennessee Tax List

Jesse Carter is on the 1810 tax list for 100 acres of Capt. Benjamin Neils District on Short Creek by occupancy of Greene, Tennessee, United States.

1811 Death of Levi Carter Sr.

Levi Carter Sr. died 22 April 1811 in Greene, Tennessee, United States.

[Professional genealogist Viron E. Payne, provided Levi Carter's death date, and approximate birthdate (ca 1736). Historian T. Elmer Cox of Greeneville, Tennessee listed Carter Station Cemetery (originally Carter Fort) as Levi's burial place. Date from "**Family History of Levi Carter, Descendants and Allied Families**" by Elizabeth Carter Schnegelberger.]

1811 Childbirth of Jesse Carter Jr.

Jesse Carter Jr. was born near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States in 1811.

1811 Greene County, Tennessee Marriage Surety

Greene County, Tennessee, Marriage Record #1447, 2 August 1811- Jesse Carter is joint surety with Stephen Harmon for the marriage of Stokley D. Luster and Elizabeth Fisher in Greene County, Tennessee, on August 2, 1811.

1811 Greene County, Tennessee Marriage Surety

Greene County, Tennessee, Marriage Record #1452, 15 August 1811- Jesse Carter is joint surety with Joseph Carter for the marriage of Elijah Carter and Susanna Cassel in Greene County, Tennessee, on August 15, 1811.

1812 Greene County, Tennessee Tax List

Jesse Carter is on the 1812 tax list of Greene, Tennessee, United States.

1813 Childbirth of son: John Carter

John Carter was born near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States on 13 April

Ancestral Family History of Carol Jane Reichard

1813.

1814 Childbirth of daughter; Susanna (CARTER)

Susanna (CARTER) was born near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States in 1814.

1815 Greene County, Tennessee Court of Common Pleas

Greene County, Tennessee, Court of Common Pleas and Quarter Sessions (1814-1818), Page 253, 26 July 1815, Book 10, Page 487

Indenture made July 26, 1815, between Jesse, John, Levy, and Caleb and Joseph "sell and forever quit claim to heirs of a certain tract of land granted to Levy Carter, deceased, being in Greene County on the waters of Lick Creek wherein we have now been heirs which tract or piece of land as our part as legatees. After the death of our mother, Susannah Carter, we will forever warrant and defend" etc. Registered 24 October 1816, in the presence of David Key, and Samuel Keller. All signed with a mark.

1816 Death of grandmother; Susanna () Carter

Susanna Carter, Levi's wife, died ca 22 Oct. 1816, and disposed of 151A (divided among the children) in Greene County, Tennessee.

1818 Greene County, Tennessee Court of Common Pleas

Greene County, Tennessee, Court of Common Pleas and Quarter Sessions (1814-1818), Book 11, page 239, 1 February 1818

Jesse Carter of Hawkins County paid \$400. for 100 acres of land from Robert Ruader on February 1, 1818 on Puncheon Camp Creek ---original grant to Robert Ruader in 1787. John Prince and Caleb Carter witnesses. April Session 1818. Registered May 27, 1818.

1818 Childbirth of son; Peter Carter

Peter Carter was born near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States in 1818.

1820 Federal Census age 46

1820 Childbirth of son; Lewis M. Carter

Lewis M. Carter was born near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States in 1820.

1825 Greene County, Tennessee Court of Common Pleas

Greene County, Tennessee, Court of Common Pleas and Quarter Sessions (1814-1818), Book 19, Page 151, 25 April 1825

Jesse Carter of Greene County sold to Abraham Weems 100 acres for \$400 on Puncheon Camp Creek on April 25, 1825. Part of a 1787 land patent. Signed Jesse Carter his mark. Witnesses: Joseph Carter and George Weems. April session 1826. Registered April 30, 1838.

1825 Family Move

From Greene, Tennessee, United States to Monroe, Tennessee, United States. Gold was discovered in Monroe County, the first gold discovery in American history and this transformed

Ancestral Family History of Carol Jane Reichard

Monroe County into a busy location for fortune seekers. After selling his land to Abraham Weems on 25 April 1825, Jesse Carter and family moved to Monroe County. This put an extreme hardship on the Cherokees and Gold was one of the reasons the white settlers wanted to remove them from their land. For a more comprehensive report see the book "**Henry Pratt Family of Greene County, Tennessee**" (2003) by Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I. [This book is available on cd as a .pdf file from this author.]

1825, 1826, 1827, 1828 1830 Inhabitants of Monroe, Tennessee, United States

"Inhabitants of Monroe County, Tennessee before 1830" © (1970) by Reba Bayless Boyer _
Jesse Carter is listed as an inhabitant of Monroe County in the years 1825, 1826, 1827, 1828.

1830 Federal Census age 56

Regiment 67, Monroe, Tennessee, United States, page 82, line 9

CARTER, Jesse 0-1-1-2-0-0-0-1 0-0-1-0-0-0-0-1

free white males 5-9 [Lewis age 10]; 10-14 [Peter age 12]; 15-19 [John age 17]; 15-19 [Jesse Jr. age 19]; 50-59 [Jesse Sr. age 56]

free white females 10-15 [Susanna age 16]; 50-59 [Susannah age 55]

1840 Federal Census age 66

Regiment 27, Monroe, Tennessee, United States, page 200, East Tennessee, line 9

CARTER, Jesse 0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-1 0-0-0-0-0-0-0-1

free white males 60-69 [Jesse age 66]

free white females 40-49 [Susannah? age 65]

[Can't explain the younger date on Susannah unless the census taker made a mistake or Susannah was with one of the children. Living next door to Peter Carter family, Levi Pressley Family and a few doors down from Caleb Carter family.]

1840-1849 Family Move

Jesse Carter Sr. moved from Regiment 27, Monroe, Tennessee, United States to 23 Subdivision of East Tennessee, McMinn, Tennessee, United States.

1849 Death of Jesse Carter Sr.

Jesse Carter Sr. died in Subdivision 23, McMinn, Tennessee, United States in August 1849.

1849 Burial of Jesse Carter Sr.

Jesse Carter Sr. was probably buried in McMinn, Tennessee, United States.

1850 U.S. Federal Census Mortality Schedules, 1850-1880

25th Subdivision, McMinn, Tennessee, United States, page 478, line 34

Jesse Carter, male, married, place of birth:Virginia, estimated birth year:abt 1775, age:75, month of death:August, cause of death:Fever, census year:1850, census Location:Subdivision 23, McMinn, Tennessee page:478 line:34 roll:T655_26

1850 McMinn County, Tennessee Estate Settlement

McMinn County, Tennessee, Probate Court "E", page 88, 11 January 1850- Commissioned

Ancestral Family History of Carol Jane Reichard

John Neill, Philip Fry, and D.F. Jameson set apart years provisions for widow; Susan Carter and family.

1850 McMinn County, Tennessee Estate Settlement

McMinn County, Tennessee, Probate Court Book "E", page 82-84, 25 January 1850- Jesse Carter, decd, accounting of sale and Inventory by James Sewell Administrator; personal property in Monroe County, Tennessee.

1850 Property Transaction

Monroe County, Tennessee Deed Record Book "O", page 516, 8 April 1850
Levi Carter, heir of Jesse Carter, dec'd, late of McMinn Co., to John Carter.

1851 McMinn County, Tennessee Estate Settlement

McMinn County, Tennessee, Probate Court, 25 January 1851

Jesse Carter deceased an account of sale of the personal property of the estate of Jesse Carter decd at his late residence in McMinn County after having advertised according to law: John Neal one iron wedge 41cts, John D. Holcum one dinner pot 59 cts, John Neal one pair of gears \$2.00, Susan Carter one pair of gears 50 cts, John Neal one ox yoke 41 cts, Joseph Neal one clivice 35 cts, William Rutherford 21 cts, Henderson Carter set hip-straps \$1.29, William Browder one hip-straps 15 cts, Philip Fry one set brick bands \$2.50, William Rutherford one grindstone \$3, Edwin Ivy one grind-stone 12 1/2 cts, Susan Carter one felling axe 25 cts, Susan Carter one coffee mill 12 1/2 cts, Henderson Carter one hog shed 50 cts, Philip Coats two meal sacks 26 cts, Susan Carter 3 meal sacks 25 cts, Peter Carter one pair steelyard \$2, Margaret Trim one mans saddle \$8.50, James Carter one stan lard \$3.57, J.W. Orr one gaither line 41 1/2 cts, John Casady one sickle 10 cts, Margaret Trim one shoal plow 55 cts, John Carter one bulltongue plow and one shoal plow 50 cts. William Wallace one barshears plow \$1.31, David D. Dean one hand saw 75 cts, John D. Holcum one drawing knife 25 cts, Abraham Winkle one frow 50 cts, John D. Holcum one cow bell & collar 93 cts, John Cassada one bell & collar 10 cts, John D. Holcum 2 augers 40 cts, William Cate one auger and gemblet 63 cts, William Bowden one band irons \$1.01, John Neal 2 double-trees 36 cts, Peter Carter 2 couding pioes 35 cts, Margaret Trim one trough soap 61 1/4 cts, James Carter one ditto 37 1/2 cts, Henderson Carter one tub of soap and grease 50 cts, Jesse Carter 100 lbs pork \$3.85, Margaret Trim 100 lbs pork \$3.99, Henderson Carter 100 lbs pork \$3.99, Peter Carter 100 lbs pork \$4.00, Randolph Shipley 100 lbs pork \$4.00, Henderson Carter 100 lbs pork \$3.99, Randolph R. Shipley 176 lbs \$6.16, Philip Coal hand hammer 41 1/2 cts, James Carter one bedstead 10 cts, S.J. Bowen one side sole leather \$1.50, Susan Carter one bunch wool rolls 25 cts, Susan Carter bedstead & furniture \$1.00, Susan Carter bunch seed cotton 25 cts, John Carter 2 horse plows \$5.95, William Wallace one log chain \$2.50, John A. Bowen stretcher & singleline \$1.50, Jacob Williams one loom \$1.06 1/4, Margaret Trim scythe & cradle \$1.50, James Carter scythe & cradle \$1.51, Peter Carter one mowing scythe whitstone and stake 50 cts., R. R. Shipley one hatchet \$1.10, one hay fork H.B. Grywood? James Carter one cutting bow & knife 81 cts, one green hide J. H. Meoy \$3.12, one bridel John Casody \$1.10, one bridel Susan Carter 12 1/2 cts, one currecomb D.D. Deary 6 1/2 cts, 11 1/2 buschels of corn A.H. Meavy \$9.79, 6 bushel of wheat A.J. Shelton \$4.14,

Ancestral Family History of Carol Jane Reichard

Located in Monroe County: 201 bushels of corn, 147 dozen of oats, 1 fat hog and some smith tools (claims good)-----1 note on Fleming Thompson and D. H. Jamison \$4.00 due 15th November 1849, Hiel Buttrand \$2.00, one note on Noah Buttrand \$1.50, due 15th November 1849, Henderson Carter (claims btful) one note on D.D. Liana \$3.50 due 29th June 1849, 1 note on Henry Galliam for 44.00 due November 1848, 1 note on John Bradon \$2.00 due 15th November 1868, 1 note on Joseph Thompson \$2.50 due 15th November 1848, 1 note on Dudley Fields \$1.50 due the 15th November 1849, 1 note on Thompson Shipley \$1.50 due 15th November 1849, 1 note on J.M. Collins \$3.50 due 15th November 1849, 1 note on Lewis Mars \$2.00 due 15th November 1849. Total inventory sale \$415.57 1/2 cts, The foregoing is a full and perfect account of the sale of all the property of the estate of Jesse Carter decd directed by law to sold notes with good security was taken from the purchasers this twelve month after ? this the 25th January 1851. James Sewell Admistrator of Jesse Carter decd.

1852 McMinn County, Tennessee Estate Settlement

McMinn County, Tennessee, Probate Court Book "E", page 197, 10 March 1852 Settlement by James Sewell Admistrator;, he paid equal amounts to heirs Peter, James, Henderson, John, and Lewis M. Carter, Margaret Trimm, and Levi Pressley. [Missing from this list are three children; Susannah (**CARTER**) who married Levi Pressley, Jesse Carter Jr. who married Catherine Pressley and Nancy (**CARTER**) who married Henry Pratt. Each of these children married Cherokees and Jesse left them out of his will and settlement.]

1852 McMinn County, Tennessee Will Probated

Jesse Carter Sr.'s Will probated in McMinn County, Tennessee, Probate Court, Will probated 10 March 1852.

Jesse Carter Sr. Historical Chronology by Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I.

1774	Jesse Carter born near Arnettsville, Monongalia County, Virginia.
1780	Monongalia County, Virginia was created.
1798 Jan 9	Jesse Carter married Susanna (HARMON) in Greene, Tennessee.
1799 Sep 17	Jesse Carter is surety for marriage in Greene Co., TN.
1800	Son, Henderson C. Carter born in Greene Co., TN.
1802-1803	Daughter, Nancy (CARTER) born in Greene Co., TN.
1804	Son, James Carter born in Greene Co., TN.
1804 Sep 1	Jesse Carter is surety for marriage in Greene Co., TN.
1805	Jesse Carter tax list Greene Co., TN.
1805	Son, Levi Carter born in Greene Co., TN.
1809	Jesse Carter tax list Greene Co., TN.
1810	Jesse Carter tax list Greene Co., TN.
1810	Daughter, Margaret (CARTER) born in Greene Co., TN.
1811 Aug 2	Jesse Carter is surety for marriage in Greene Co., TN.
1811 Aug 15	Jesse Carter is surety for marriage in Greene Co., TN.
1812	Jesse Carter tax list Greene Co., TN.
1813	Son, John Carter born in Greene Co., TN.

Ancestral Family History of Carol Jane Reichard

- 1814 Daughter, Susanna (**CARTER**) born Greene Co., TN.
- 1815 Jul 26 Jesse Carter transferred land in Greene Co., TN.
- 1817 Son, Jesse Carter Jr., born in Greene Co., TN.
- 1818 Feb 1 Jesse Carter of Hawkins Co., TN. buys land on Puncheon Camp Creek.
- 1818 Son, Peter Carter born in Puncheon Camp Creek, Greene, Tennessee.
- 1820 Son, Lewis M. Carter born in Greene Co., TN.
- 1825 Gold is discovered in Monroe County, Tennessee.
- 1825 Apr 25 Jesse Carter of Greene Co., TN., sells land on Puncheon Camp Creek.
- 1825 Jesse Carter moves to Monroe, Tennessee.
- 1825 Jesse Carter inhabitant of Monroe Co., TN.
- 1826 Jesse Carter inhabitant of Monroe Co., Tn.
- 1827 Jesse Carter inhabitant of Monroe Co., TN.
- 1828 Jesse Carter inhabitant of Monroe Co., TN.
- 1830 Jesse Carter census Monroe Co., TN.
- 1840 Jesse Carter census Monroe Co., TN.
- 1840/1849 Jesse Carter moves to McMinn Co., TN.
- 1849 Aug Jesse Carter died in McMinn Co., TN.
- 1850 Jan 11 Jesse Carter's admistrators provide for widow in McMinn Co., TN.
- 1850 Jan 25 Jesse Carter's inventory of estate in McMinn and Monroe Co., TN.
- 1851 Jan 25 Jesse Carter's estate sale in McMinn Co., TN.
- 1852 Mar 10 Jesse Carter's Will probated in McMinn Co., TN.

Let's Get the Facts Straight

By Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I.

22 August 2010

The CONFLICT

I keep running across several sources written by researchers who do not seem to have a firm grasp of the facts. I suppose it depends on your sympathies as to who you wish to side.

When I began my pursuit of my Cherokee ancestry, I read over 45 books covering their early European ancestry their divine guidance to the South American continent and eventually their migration through North America eventually occupying most of the eastern portion of the United States.

In my pursuit of my Cherokee ancestry, I discovered other authors writing books with a lack of truth and facts maybe due to ignorance, or their failure to research, nevertheless one such example follows.

First, in order to explain the story, you the reader needs to be acquainted with the Carter family background.

A large family of Carters reportedly coming from Wales to Gloucester County, New Jersey begins this conflict. There is a large contingent of researchers including myself who feel that

Ancestral Family History of Carol Jane Reichard

my 5th Great Grandfather; Levi Carter Sr. may have been born in New Jersey in 1736.

Levi with brothers John, Nathan, Caleb, and Joseph, sibling identity has not been proven left New Jersey and settled for a while in Pennsylvania around the 1760's, as they pushed into the wilderness of North America engaging in warfare with native populations.

They left Pennsylvania and began purchasing land in Monongahela and Preston Counties of Virginia what is now West Virginia. They lived in the area and continued their warlike behavior with the natives.

Living in this area offered them the opportunity to join the American forces against the British and conduct war against both the British and the Cherokees which they had acquired a strong dislike.

This "might is right" attitude set the stage for years of bitter rivalry against the Cherokees. Many Carters lost their lives in that struggle and Cherokee resentment ran strong in the Carter family.

The Carters decided to move to Surry County, North Carolina where they continued their war against the British and the natives.

The Tories, loyal to the British, forced the Carter's out of Surry County and the Carter's fled for the safety of their lives and their families to the western most portion of North Carolina, which was Washington County.

Washington County after the Revolutionary War became Greene County, Tennessee in 1783.

The following collaborates this.

The following is from, "**Family History of Levi Carter, Descendants and Allied Families**", by Elizabeth Carter Schnegelberger, © 1991, Pages 3,5,9,10,11,14.

Levy (Levi) possibly about 40 years of age, had an active frontier life like others of his generation, and was fully capable of withstanding the hardships of military service. During this time, 1775-1777, Levi Carter had land on Indian Creek, at the mouth of LeMasters Run, near present day Arnettsville. The town was Point Marion, Virginia, where Monongalia River and the Cheat River meet.

Levi Carter and John Carter Sr. both served two months at Pickett's Fort, located on the Monongalia River about twenty miles south of present Morgantown, Virginia. They were under the command of Capt. William Haymond and Lt. Morgan Morgan.

Later in 1777, Carter's moved south through the Shenandoah Valley Appalachian Mountains, to Surry County, northwest North Carolina just south of the Virginia line, where Levi Sr., Caleb, Jesse, Nathaniel, John and others are listed as soldiers from North Carolina. (Allen, Penelope Johnson, "Tennessee Soldiers in the Revolution", p17.)

Ancestral Family History of Carol Jane Reichard

Also, from the same source...

The Carter's of Surry County, North Carolina, had supported the Revolution in both Virginia and North Carolina, while living on Indian lands, and had contributed soldiers to the cause. The King's proclamation in 1763, forbid white settlement west of the Appalachian Divide, so they were vulnerable to severe punishment by the British. Local Tories could identify the Carter's as enemies of the King, and soon after 1782, the Carter Patriarch's reached the conclusion that they could save their families by migrating en masse with the other threatened families to the Watauga-Tennessee Valley frontier. Some of the Carter's in the War lived long enough to apply for a Revolutionary War pension about 1830, and gave New Jersey as their birthplace.

The Carter's of Washington and Sullivan counties, North Carolina (Greene County, TN. by 1783) were included in 1780-81 "Inventory of Taxable Property of the Twelfth District in the Present Circulating Currency" from Washington County, North Carolina. Abraham, oldest son of John Carter Sr.; Caleb Carter Sr., not Levi's son; John Carter; Joseph Carter; and Levi Carter Sr.

They paid taxes until the 1783 Land Act by North Carolina, when each Carter head filed a claim for a given number of acres. Levi Carter, Sr. and John Carter, Sr. with adjoining tracts of land on Lick Creek Possessed no more than squatter's rights----- built a Fort (Carter Fort), planted a crop, and tried to obtain a deed.

A historical marker "John Carter established a settlement in 1783" at Carter's Station in Greene County, Tennessee, located 8 miles northwest of Greeneville on Hwy. 70, near the old Albany Post Office. Originally it was on the old Babbs Mill Wagon Road that ran east and west through Greene County from near Rheatown to the Hawkins county line near Bull's Gap. Carter's built their fort on present-day site of Carter's Station and Cemetery, where they fought the Cherokee Indians at Lookout Mountain. It was an intensive battle and lasted nearly a decade, with the whites prevailing.

A newspaper article about Carter Station United Methodist Church, "Early white settlers from New Jersey, by way of Pennsylvania, Virginia, and Surrey County North Carolina, came upon a fortified Indian Village, made peace with the Indians and established a settlers fort in 1783".

Many of the settlers and members of their families and their descendants are buried in the cemetery near the site of the fort. The first person buried was a Mr. Hardin whose moccasins became entangled in the brush of a cane-brake on the north side of Lick Creek when he was overtaken by the (Cherokee) Indians, and killed." (Greeneville Tennessee Sun, newspaper, 25 July 1979.)

Rumor Control

As a descendant of the Cherokees that lived in that area, I cannot let writers fabricate stories about the Cherokee peoples to justify their ancestor's warlike actions.

Ancestral Family History of Carol Jane Reichard

If what the above writer said was true, that the Carters arrived near Lick Creek in newly formed Greene County, Tennessee in 1783, they made peace with the local Cherokees, then what would be the necessity of building a Fort they named Carter's Fort?

The truth is that white settlers had been forging across the Appalachian Mountains for decades in contrary to the British Crown's assurances to the Cherokee's that they, the whites would not invade native people's land.

This had been the law since the 1756 Proclamation by King George. When the Americans decided they did not want to live by the rules of England, they broke treaty and started to invade and war with the Cherokee and other native peoples, all in the pursuit of stealing their land and resources.

The British came to the Native peoples and assured them that if they, the Cherokees would fight for the British, in what the Americans called the Revolutionary War, the Crown would enforce the 1756 proclamation.

The White Americans also solicited the native peoples to fight on their side, but could not offer any reassurances or protection against white encroachment.

The natives chose the British based on the ideals of preserving their land and way of life.

Technically, they didn't care for either group of Whites or the reasons for the war, however, preserving their families against white encroachment was the foundation of their decision. The lesser of the two evils were the British, so the decision was made to support the British in the hope of preserving their life. What would you have done?

In my opinion, the wrong side won the war. If the British had won, they would have honored the treaties with *ALL* the natives and there would have been no genocide or "Trail of Tears".

The native's rights would have been respected and any white encroachment would have been reconciled without war, preserving the sovereignty of the native people nations.

The landscape of North America would have large patches of native people's nations under the guidance and authority of the British Crown...the native populations would have prospered and flourished.

There would be large sections of Cherokee lands, Choctaw lands, Seminole lands, Apache lands, Chickasaw lands and hundreds of other native people's land honored by treaties that the British Crown would have honored, as they had done in hundreds of other countries around the world.

The North American continent would have been one large British colony with many subcultures making up their divisions.

Ancestral Family History of Carol Jane Reichard

Many forget, that the French land sale to Jefferson in 1803 of the Louisiana Territory had a stipulation that demanded the Americans did not take native peoples land away by force and the Americans were to honor and respect the sovereignty of the Native peoples nations.

It didn't take Jackson long before he violated that portion of the contract and began making agreements with various states like, Georgia to remove and "kick out" the natives under what is now known as the Georgia Compact.

Because the Americans won the Revolutionary War, the beginning of the genocide of thousands of native tribes began and the very people who once helped and assisted those helpless Europeans were repaid by treachery, lawlessness, thievery and murder.

The prosperity of America today, was achieved through a century of bloodshed against the native peoples.

Even though I was not involved in the process or decisions of the 1800's activities with the native governments, I still feel ashamed for the participation that my "other" ancestors may have played in the demise of these great people.

America wears a large red stain on its garment...stained with the blood of its native children.

The War Continues...

The outcome of the Revolutionary War is well documented, however the fighting did not stop. The British and the Americans reconciled but the Carters and other whites continued their war against the Cherokees and **other** native populations.

As stated above, when the Carter's arrived in Greene County 1783, they arrived in the middle of a 10-year war that had been going on with the Cherokee people. They built the fort because they had to...for their safety.

The war with the Cherokees ended around 1785 due to the superior technology of the whites. Also, the whites outnumbered these small tribes and villages and could destroy a whole tribe with their weapons.

The whites would burn their crops, burn their homes and kill their livestock. Look what they did to the western tribes by destroying the buffalo.

When the Cherokees finally gave up, they lost more than the war. The Americans wanted to set an example and teach other native tribes what the consequences of war with the whites would entail.

The Cherokees once claimed land from the Ohio River to the Appalachians into South Carolina through Georgia to the Mississippi River amounting to millions of acres.

Ancestral Family History of Carol Jane Reichard

The American Government through threats of annihilation and genocide swindled the Cherokees through a hundred written treaties out of all their lands, except a few parcels of land in North Carolina and Oklahoma.

Even the land in Oklahoma was taken away from them when oil was discovered in 1897.

Carter Animosity

The Carter's had a deep hatred for the Cherokees since they had fought with them most of their lives.

Levi Carter's son; Jesse Carter Sr. married Susanna (**HARMON**) and raised 10 children mostly in the Greene County, Tennessee area.

The name Harmon means war-man. There are many documented stories of the Harmon's warring with the natives. The Harmons would go out of their way to fight the natives and they enjoyed it.

Three of Jesse's children married Cherokees; daughter...Nancy married Cherokee, Henry Pratt; son...Jesse Jr. married Cherokee, Catherine (**PRESLEY**) and daughter...Susanna married Levi Presley another Cherokee.

The Presley's were from North Carolina also of native ancestry and part of the Presley family of Elvis Vernon Presley, the singer.

When Jesse Carter Sr. died in 1849, he left those three children out of his will and gave them no inheritance because they married Cherokees. Jesse's elder Carter's hatred of the people they abused, killed and stole life, limb and property transcended generations and filtered to their sons and grandsons.

Thankfully, Jesse's wife Susanna did not feel the same way and after Jesse died, Susanna gave those three children some property in Monroe and McMinn Counties before her death in 1865.

Thank goodness for the tender mercies of our wives...they may save us yet.

American's Owe a Debt

So, the next time you hear someone boasting about their pioneer ancestors and how they forged a life out of the wilderness, remember without the Powhatan natives, the Jamestown settlement would have been decimated.

The Pilgrims would not have survived without the help of natives like Samoset, who walked into their camp and in English said "Welcome" and Squanto who taught the Pilgrims how to survive!

It was the Cherokees that saved Col. Andrew Jackson in the battle with the Creeks.

Ancestral Family History of Carol Jane Reichard

It was the Cherokees that forged a new alphabet and printed their own newspaper and created a government and set up schools to teach their children higher education fashioned after the white man...who was suppose to protect them.

And it was the Cherokees that the white American government forced into concentration camps and moved them off of their land and seized everything that was of valuable.

My Henry & Nancy (**CARTER**) Pratt family were victims of American "manifest destiny" and had to endure the "Trail of Tears".

So reader, when you read about how bad the native Americans were to the pioneers, remember, you are not getting the whole story.

Ask yourself this question, "If the natives of this continent were kind, friendly and generous as reported by all those who came in contact with them, especially to the first forefathers who landed on their shores...what happened to that spirit of cooperation and friendship?"

Prophecy

It is well documented in the Book of Mormon of the Savior's visit to the North American continent after his crucifixion. For centuries, prophets in the Americas prophesied about the Savior and his long awaited visitation.

After the crucifixion, for 3 days the continents in the Americas were shrouded in darkness...day and night. Then a piercing light broke through the darkness and a man descended down from the heavens.

The people fell to the earth in fear and he told them that he was the Savior that had been prophesied by their prophets for centuries. He showed them his hands where he had been pierced by the nails and healed their sick and raised their dead and blessed all.

He set up his church in the fashion as he had done in Jerusalem, with prophets and apostles and informed them, "You are those I have spoken to the Jews, who are not of this fold, as you do not know of the Jews, there are others that neither the Jews nor you know."

After a period of time he retured to the heavens and the people wept. There was peace in the land for 400 years.

So, when Cortez landed, he was greated by the natives as the long awaited Savior that had promised to return one day.

That fatefull meeting with the Spainards destroyed those people over a period of time through war and disease and covetousness for their life, limb and property.

Who broke the trust, who became greedy and resorted even to murdering the very people who

Ancestral Family History of Carol Jane Reichard

loved them as a brother?

The architect of such hatefulness of course, is Lucifer himself.

Dilemma

My dilemma is that only Henry Pratt and his sons of my direct line ancestors are Cherokee. All the rest of my lines were French, British, German, Irish, Scottish and Welch and probably more.

So, as proud as I am of my Cherokee people and the trials and suffering they endured, I am conflicted because of my European ancestors and fear their participation in bringing about the demise of such a great and loving people.

I thank the Lord for his promise that in the last days he would raise the descendants of those people who are of native ancestry and "make them a great and mighty people," as it is written in the Book of Mormon.

Each day I live in my lifetime, I see that prophecy being fulfilled in the Hispanic peoples.

One day this land and nation shall rightfully belong to them.

Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I. 22 August 2010

Jesse married **Susanna Harmon** 9 January 1798 in Greene, Tennessee, United States.

Children from this marriage were:

- i. **Henderson C. Carter** was born in 1800 near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States, died from 1865 to 1868 in McMinn, Tennessee, United States at age 65, and was buried in McMinn, Tennessee, United States. Henderson married **Matilda Trimm** from 1819 to 1820 in Greene, Tennessee, United States.
- ii. **Nancy Carter** was born from 1802 to 1803 near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States, died 17 November 1875 in Hamilton Hollow, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States at age 72, and was buried in November 1875 in Hamilton Hollow Cemetery, Hamilton Hollow, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States. Nancy married **Henry Pratt** 3 October 1820 in Greene, Tennessee, United States. Nancy next married **Absalom Blanton** 21 March 1852 in Crawford, Missouri, United States. They had no children.
- iii. **James Carter** was born in 1804 near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States, died in March 1878 in McMinn, Tennessee, United States at age 74, and was buried in McMinn, Tennessee, United States. James married **Sarah Ann Kutch** 10 January 1826 in Maury, Tennessee, United States. James next married **Eliza Jane** in 1872.
- 48 iv. **Levi Carter**. Levi married **Margaret "Peggy"** in 1825-1830.
- v. **Margaret Carter** was born in 1810 near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States and died from 1852 to 1860 in 23rd Subdivision, McMinn, Tennessee,

-
- United States at age 42. Margaret married **Henderson Trim** from 1821 to 1823.
- vi. **Jesse Carter Jr.** was born in 1811 near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States, died 5 October 1854 in Union, Kentucky, United States at age 43, and was buried in October 1854 in Hopkinsville, Christian, Kentucky, United States. Jesse married **Catherine Presely** from 1835 to 1836.
- vii. **John Carter** was born 13 April 1813 near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States, died 24 January 1868 in Charity, Jackson Twp, Dallas, Missouri, United States at age 54, and was buried in January 1868 in Charity, Jackson Twp, Dallas, Missouri, United States. John married **Permelia Haymes** 27 September 1838 in McMinn, Tennessee, United States.
- viii. **Susanna "Susan" Carter** was born 20 May 1815 near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States and died from 1870 to 1880 near Slaughtersville Post Office, District #3, Subdivision 192, Webster, Kentucky, United States at age 55. Susanna married **Levi Presely** from 1835 to 1836.
- ix. **Peter T. Carter** was born in 1818 near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States, died 25 January 1882 in Pattonsburg, Benton Twp, Daviess, Missouri, United States at age 64, and was buried in January 1882 in Webb Cemetery, Pattonsburg, Benton Twp, Daviess, Missouri, United States. Peter married **Unidentified 1st wife** from 1826 to 1828. Peter next married **Jarusha Dobbs** 3 March 1842 in McMinn, Tennessee, United States. Peter next married **Catherine "Kate" Dilley** in 1859. Marriage status: needs verification.
- x. **Lewis M. Carter** was born in 1820 near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States, died 23 May 1870 near Madisonville Post Office, 11th District, Monroe, Tennessee, United States at age 50, and was buried in May 1870 in Monroe, Tennessee, United States. Lewis married **Elizabeth Forshee** 15 June 1841 in Monroe, Tennessee, United States. Lewis next married **Lafrisha Jane Parks** in 1854-1859.

97. **Susanna Harmon**, daughter of **Hance Peter Harmon Sr.** and **Margaret Choulyn**, was born in 1775 near North Fork and Otter River, Bedford, Virginia, United States, died before 4 September 1865 near Sweet Water Post Office, District 1, McMinn, Tennessee, United States, and was buried in 1865 in McMinn, Tennessee, United States.

Cradle to Grave (C2G) Profile of Susanna (HARMON)
by Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I. 5 July 2010

1775 Birthblock for Susanna (HARMON) daughter of Hance Peter Sr. & Margaret (CHOULYN) Harmon

Susanna (**HARMON**) was born near the North Fork and of Otter River in Bedford, Virginia, United States in 1775.

Date from 1830 census states she was born 1771-1780.

Date from 1840 census states she was born 1791-1800.

Date from 1850 census states she was born 1775 in Tennessee.

Date from 1860 census states she was born 1781 in Virginia.

2009 Parental Comment

My reasoning behind the hypothesis that Susanna (**HARMON**) is the daughter of Hans Peter &

Ancestral Family History of Carol Jane Reichard

Margaret (**CHOULYN**) Harmon family is as follows:

- 1) Peter Harmon moved from Bedford County, Virginia when he sold the Virginia land on 4 October 1787 and purchased land in Greene County, Tennessee on 4 February 1791. Susanna is 12 to 16 years of age depending on his arrival in Tennessee.
- 2) Peter Harmon buys land next to Jesse Carter's brother; John Carter when he comes to Greene County, Tennessee. Therefore, Peter Harmon was familiar with the Carter family in the area.
- 3) Caleb Carter, Jesse Carter's oldest brother is a witness to Peter Harmon's land purchase.
- 4) When Peter Harmon buys the land on Roaring Fork at Lick Creek, Levi Carter and Jesse Carter also live on Lick Creek, because Levi Carter Sr. and his family helped build Carter's Station fort not far from Peter Harmon's land purchase, i.e., they were neighbors.
- 5) Susanna (**HARMON**) names a son, Peter, after her father and a daughter, Margaret after her mother and another daughter; my 3rd grandmother, Nancy after Susanna's sister Nancy (**HARMON**) who married Benjamin Neal, but she does not name any son Thomas nor does any of her children name a son Thomas or George who were prominent Harmon families in the area. Therefore, after considerable research and investigations, these are my reasons for her connection to Hans Peter & Margaret (**CHOULYN**) Harmon family. Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I. 2009

1782-1887 Father on Bedford County, Virginia Tax List

Father on tax list of Bedford County, Virginia "Virginia Taxpayers 1782-1887" page 55: Peter Harmon Bedford Co., Virginia.

1786 Father's Property Transaction

Bedford County, Virginia Deed Record Book "", page , 5 December 1786:
Peter Harmon sells 70 acres to William Crum in Bedford County, Virginia

1787 Father in Virginia State Census

"The 1787 Census of Virginia", Compiled by Netti Schreiner Yantis and Florence Speakman Love, Volume 1, page 195, Bedford Co., Va, List "A": Peter Harmon

1787 Father's Property Transaction

Bedford County, Virginia Deed Record Book "", page , 24 October 1787:
Peter Harmon sells remaining 200 acres to John Salmons in Bedford County, Virginia.

1787-1791 Family Move

Peter Harmon family moved from near the North Fork and of Otter River in Bedford, Virginia, United States to the Roaring Fork of Lick Creek, near Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States.

1791 Father's Property Transaction

Greene County, Tennessee Deed Record Book "D", page 138 & 139, 4 February 1791 (Western Territory south of Ohio)

This indenture made this 4th day of February 1791 between Peter Harmon of the one part and Benjamin Gooden of the other part both of Greene County and Western Territory south of Ohio witnesseth that the said Benjamin Gooden for and in consideration of eighty pounds Virginia

Ancestral Family History of Carol Jane Reichard

money in hand paid before the sealing and delivering of these presents hath sold and delivered do bargain sell and deliver and by these presents to Peter Harmon one tract or parcel of land on the Roaring Fork of Lick Creek running with a conditional line with Mathew Coxes containing one hundred and fifty acres of land be the same more or less beginning on a beach or conditional line with John Carter thence along saide line north forty east twenty eight poles to a white oak thence North sixty four west one hundred and four poles to a stake in Mathew Coxes line thence south twenty two west two hundred and forty four poles with said line to a stake thence east one hundred and seventy poles to a stake then on North one hundred and fifty poles to the beginning it being part of a tract of land granted to the said Benjamin Gooden by the State of North Carolina Patent bearing date the 20th of September in the Twelfth year of our independence and in the year of our Lord 1787 to have and to hold the said bargained premises to him the said Peter Harmon his heirs and assigns and the said Benjamin for himself his heirs and executors doth covenant and agree with the said Peter Harmon to warrant and defend the said bargained premeises to and for the Peter Harmon his heirs and assigns forever from any claims, rights titles or demands of the said Goo den or any other claimant whatsoever in witness whereof the said Goo den doth hereunto set handed and affixed the day and year above written. Benjamin Goo den (seal)
Signed Sealed & Delivered in presence of Caleb Carter, Thomas Harmon Jar., Alexander Goo den, Matthew McGee

Greene County Court August sessions 1794 then was the execution of the within deed being duly proven in court and admitted to record. Test Daniel Kennedy This deed registered in the registers office in Greene County January the day 1795 by me James Stinkstone.

1794 Father in Greene County, Tennessee Court Records

Greene County, Tennessee Court Records 17 February 1794: "Peter Harmon hath leave to build a mill on his own land on the Roaring Fork of Lick Creek."

1796 Father in Greene County, Tennessee Court Records

Greene County, Tennessee Court Records 10 May 1796: "Thomas Harmon enters into bond with Peter Harmon, his securities in the sum of 1000 dollars for the maintenance of a bastard child born of Mary Lester"

1798 Marriage of Jesse Carter and Susanna (HARMON)

Greene County, Tennessee, Marriage Record Book "A", page 87, #508, G.S. film #944386- Jesse Carter and Susanna Harmon were married on 9 January 1798 in Greene County, Tennessee. Security: Thomas Harmon

1799 Spouse Greene County, Tennessee Marriage Surety

Greene County, Tennessee, Marriage Record #613, 17 September 1799- Jesse Carter is joint surety with James Stinson for the marriage of David Key and Mary Keller in Greene County, Tennessee, on September 17, 1799.

1800 Childbirth of son, Henderson C. Carter

Henderson C. Carter was born near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States in 1800.

Ancestral Family History of Carol Jane Reichard

1802 Childbirth of daughter; Nancy (CARTER)

Nancy (CARTER) was born near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States in 1802.

1804 Childbirth of son; James Carter

James Carter was born near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States in 1804.

1804 Spouse Greene County, Tennessee Marriage Surety

Greene County, Tennessee, Marriage Record #962, 1 September 1804- Jesse Carter is surety for the marriage of Moses Harmon and Hannah Pratt in Greene County, Tennessee, on September 1, 1804.

1805 Childbirth of son; Levi Carter

Levi Carter was born near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States in 1805.

1805 Spouse Greene County, Tennessee Tax List

Jesse Carter is on the 1805 tax list of Greene, Tennessee, United States

1809 Spouse Greene County, Tennessee Tax List

Jesse Carter is on the 1809 tax list for 184 acres of Capt. Benjamin Niels District on Gap Creek of Greene, Tennessee, United States.

1810-1812 Death of father; Hance Peter Harmon Sr.

Peter Harmon Sr. died after 24 January 1810 witness to a property transaction and before the Greene County 1812 tax list. Even though there is a Peter Harmon listed in the 1812 Greene County tax list, I am not sure if this is our Hans Peter Harmon Sr.

1810 Childbirth of daughter; Margaret (CARTER)

Margaret (CARTER) was born near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States in 1810.

1810 Spouse Greene County, Tennessee Tax List

Jesse Carter is on the 1810 tax list for 100 acres of Capt. Benjamin Neils District on Short Creek by occupancy of Greene, Tennessee, United States.

1811 Death of father-in-law, Levi Carter Sr.

Levi Carter Sr. died on 22 April 1811 in near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States.

1811 Childbirth of Jesse Carter Jr.

Jesse Carter Jr. was born near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States in 1811.

1811 Spouse Greene County, Tennessee Marriage Surety

Greene County, Tennessee, Marriage Record #1447, 2 August 1811- Jesse Carter is joint surety with Stephen Harmon for the marriage of Stokley D. Luster and Elizabeth Fisher in Greene County, Tennessee, on August 2, 1811.

Ancestral Family History of Carol Jane Reichard

1811 Spouse Greene County, Tennessee Marriage Surety

Greene County, Tennessee, Marriage Record #1452, 15 August 1811- Jesse Carter is joint surety with Joseph Carter for the marriage of Elijah Carter and Susanna Cassel in Greene County, Tennessee, on August 15, 1811.

1812 Spouse Greene County, Tennessee Tax List

Jesse Carter is on the 1812 tax list of Greene, Tennessee, United States.

1813 Childbirth of son: John Carter

John Carter was born near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States on 13 April 1813.

1814 Childbirth of daughter: Susanna (CARTER)

Susanna (CARTER) was born near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States in 1814.

1815 Spouse Greene County, Tennessee Court of Common Pleas

Greene County, Tennessee, Court of Common Pleas and Quarter Sessions (1814-1818), Page 253, 26 July 1815, Book 10, Page 487

Indenture made July 26, 1815, between Jesse, John, Levy, and Caleb and Joseph "sell and forever quit claim to heirs of a certain tract of land granted to Levy Carter, deceased, being in Greene County on the waters of Lick Creek wherein we have now been heirs which tract or piece of land as our part as legatees. After the death of our mother, Susannah Carter, we will forever warrant and defend" etc. Registered 24 October 1816, in the presence of David Key, and Samuel Keller. All signed with a mark.

1816 Death of mother-in-law: Susanna (??) Carter

Susanna (??) Carter died on 22 October 1816 in Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States

1818 Spouse Greene County, Tennessee Court of Common Pleas

Greene County, Tennessee, Court of Common Pleas and Quarter Sessions (1814-1818), Book 11, page 239, 1 February 1818

Jesse Carter of Hawkins County paid \$400. for 100 acres of land from Robert Ruader on February 1, 1818 on Puncheon Camp Creek ---original grant to Robert Ruader in 1787. John Prince and Caleb Carter witnesses. April Session 1818. Registered May 27, 1818.

1818 Childbirth of son: Peter Carter

Peter Carter was born near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States in 1818.

1820 Childbirth of son: Lewis M. Carter

Lewis M. Carter was born near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States in 1820.

1825 Spouse Greene County, Tennessee Court of Common Pleas

Greene County, Tennessee, Court of Common Pleas and Quarter Sessions (1814-1818), Book

Ancestral Family History of Carol Jane Reichard

19, Page 151, 25 April 1825

Jesse Carter of Greene County sold to Abraham Weems 100 acres for \$400 on Puncheon Camp Creek on April 25, 1825. Part of a 1787 land patent. Signed Jesse Carter his mark. Witnesses: Joseph Carter and George Weems. April session 1826. Registered April 30, 1838.

1825 Family Move

From Greene, Tennessee, United States to Monroe, Tennessee, United States. Gold was discovered in Monroe County, the first gold discovery in American history and this transformed Monroe County into a busy location for fortune seekers. After selling his land to Abraham Weems on 25 April 1825, Jesse Carter and family moved to Monroe County. This put an extreme hardship on the Cherokees and Gold was one of the reasons the white settlers wanted to remove them from their land. For a more comprehensive report see the book "**Henry Pratt Family of Greene County, Tennessee**" (2003) by Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I.
[This book is available on cd as a .pdf file from this author.]

1825, 1826, 1827, 1828 1830 Inhabitants of Monroe, Tennessee, United States

"Inhabitants of Monroe County, Tennessee before 1830" © (1970) by Reba Bayless Boyer _
Jesse Carter is listed as an inhabitant of Monroe County in the years 1825, 1826, 1827, 1828.

1830 Federal Census

Regiment 67, Monroe, Tennessee, United States, page 82, line 9

CARTER, Jesse 0-1-1-2-0-0-0-1 0-0-1-0-0-0-1

free white males 5-9 [Lewis age 10]; 10-14 [Peter age 12]; 15-19 [John age 17]; 15-19 [Jesse Jr. age 19]; 50-59 [Jesse Sr. age 56]

free white females 10-15 [Susanna age 16]; 50-59 [Susannah age 55]

1840 Federal Census

Regiment 27, Monroe, Tennessee, United States, page 200, East Tennessee, line 9

CARTER, Jesse 0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-1 0-0-0-0-0-0-1

free white males 60-69 [Jesse age 66]

free white females 40-49 [Susannah? age 65]

[Can't explain the younger date on Susannah unless the census taker made a mistake or Susannah was with one of the children. Living next door to Peter Carter family, Levi Pressley Family and a few doors down from Caleb Carter family.]

1840-1849 Family Move

Jesse Carter Sr. moved from Regiment 27, Monroe, Tennessee, United States to 23 Subdivision of East Tennessee, McMinn, Tennessee, United States.

1849 Death of spouse; Jesse Carter Sr.

Jesse Carter Sr. died in Subdivision 23, McMinn, Tennessee, United States in August 1849 .

1849 Burial of spouse; Jesse Carter Sr.

Jesse Carter Sr. was probably buried in McMinn, Tennessee, United States.

Ancestral Family History of Carol Jane Reichard

1850 Spouse; U.S. Federal Census Mortality Schedules, 1850-1880

25th Subdivision, McMinn, Tennessee, United States, page 478, line 34

Jesse Carter, male, married, place of birth:Virginia, estimated birth year:abt 1775, age:75, month of death:August, cause of death:Fever, census year:1850, census Location:Subdivision 23, McMinn, Tennessee page:478 line:34 roll:T655_26

1850 McMinn County, Tennessee Estate Settlement

McMinn County, Tennessee, Probate Court "E", page 88, 11 January 1850- Commissioned John Neill, Philip Fry, and D.F. Jameson set apart years provisions for widow; Susan Carter and family.

1850 Spouse; McMinn County, Tennessee Estate Settlement

McMinn County, Tennessee, Probate Court Book "E", page 82-84, 25 January 1850- Jesse Carter, decd, accounting of sale and Inventory by James Sewell Administrator; personal property in Monroe County, Tennessee.

1850 Federal Census

23 Subdivision of East Tennessee, McMinn, Tennessee, United States, page 307b, 28 October 1850, line 4, house 1704, family 1168

CARTER, Susan w f 75; [house 1705] Martha w f 23

[Both born in Tennessee. Even though Susan says she was born in Tennessee, the truth is Bedford Co., Va near Peaked Mountain. See her father's notes. Living next door to grandson; James Trim & Viana "Ann" () Carter family. Also, a few doors down from daughter; Margaret (**CARTER**) Trim family; widow of Henderson Trim.]

1851 Spouse; McMinn County, Tennessee Estate Settlement

McMinn County, Tennessee, Probate Court, 25 January 1851

Jesse Carter deceased an account of sale of the personal property of the estate of Jesse Carter decd at his late residence in McMinn County after having advertised according to law: John Neal one iron wedge 41cts, John D. Holcum one dinner pot 59 cts, John Neal one pair of gears \$2.00, Susan Carter one pair of gears 50 cts, John Neal one ox yoke 41 cts, Joseph Neal one clivice 35 cts, William Rutherford 21 cts, Henderson Carter set hip-straps \$1.29, William Browder one hip-straps 15 cts, Philip Fry one set brick bands \$2.50, William Rutherford one grindstone \$3, Edwin Ivy one grind-stone 12 1/2 cts, Susan Carter one felling axe 25 cts, Susan Carter one coffee mill 12 1/2 cts, Henderson Carter one hog shed 50 cts, Philip Coats two meal sacks 26 cts, Susan Carter 3 meal sacks 25 cts, Peter Carter one pair steelyard \$2, Margaret Trim one mans saddle \$8.50, James Carter one stan lard \$3.57, J.W. Orr one gaither line 41 1/2 cts, John Casady one sickle 10 cts, Margaret Trim one shoval plow 55 cts, John Carter one bulltongue plow and one shoval plow 50 cts. William Wallace one barshears plow \$1.31, David D. Dean one hand saw 75 cts, John D. Holcum one drawing knife 25 cts, Abraham Winkle one frow 50 cts, John D. Holcum one cow bell & collar 93 cts, John Cassada one bell & collar 10 cts, John D. Holcum 2 augers 40 cts, William Cate one auger and gemblet 63 cts, William Bowden one band irons \$1.01, John Neal 2 double-trees 36 cts, Peter Carter 2 couding pioes 35 cts, Margaret Trim one trough soap 61 1/4 cts, James Carter one ditto 37 1/2 cts, Henderson Carter one tub of soap and grease 50 cts, Jesse Carter 100 lbs pork \$3.85, Margaret Trim 100 lbs pork \$3.99, Henderson Carter 100 lbs pork \$3.99, Peter Carter 100 lbs pork \$4.00, Randolph Shipley 100 lbs pork \$4.00, Henderson

Ancestral Family History of Carol Jane Reichard

Carter 100 lbs pork \$3.99, Randolph R. Shipley 176 lbs \$6.16, Philip Coal hand hammer 41 1/2 cts, James Carter one bedstead 10 cts, S.J. Bowen one side sole leather \$1.50, Susan Carter one bunch wool rolls 25 cts, Susan Carter bedstead & furniture \$1.00, Susan Carter bunch seed cotton 25 cts, John Carter 2 horse plows \$5.95, William Wallace one log chain \$2.50, John A. Bowen stretcher & singleline \$1.50, Jacob Williams one loom \$1.06 1/4, Margaret Trim scythe & cradle \$1.50, James Carter scythe & cradle \$1.51, Peter Carter one mowing scythe whitstone and stake 50 cts., R. R. Shipley one hatchet \$1.10, one hay fork H.B. Grywood? James Carter one cutting bow & knife 81 cts, one green hide J. H. Meoy \$3.12, one bridel John Casody \$1.10, one bridel Susan Carter 12 1/2 cts, one currecomb D.D. Deary 6 1/2 cts, 11 1/2 buschels of corn A.H. Meavy \$9.79, 6 bushel of wheat A.J. Shelton \$4.14,

Located in Monroe County: 201 bushels of corn, 147 dozen of oats, 1 fat hog and some smith tools (claims good)-----1 note on Fleming Thompson and D. H. Jamison \$4.00 due 15th November 1849, Hiel Buttrand \$2.00, one note on Noah Buttrand \$1.50, due 15th November 1849, Henderson Carter (claims btful) one note on D.D. Liana \$3.50 due 29th June 1849, 1 note on Henry Galliam for 44.00 due November 1848, 1 note on John Bradon \$2.00 due 15th November 1868, 1 note on Joseph Thompson \$2.50 due 15th November 1848, 1 note on Dudley Fields \$1.50 due the 15th November 1849, 1 note on Thompson Shipley \$1.50 due 15th November 1849, 1 note on J.M. Collins \$3.50 due 15th November 1849, 1 note on Lewis Mars \$2.00 due 15th November 1849. Total inventory sale \$415.57 1/2 cts, The foregoing is a full and perfect account of the sale of all the property of the estate of Jesse Carter decd directed by law to sold notes with good security was taken from the purchasers this twelve month after ? this the 25th January 1851. James Sewell Admistrator of Jesse Carter decd.

1852 Spouse; McMinn County, Tennessee Estate Settlement

McMinn County, Tennessee, Probate Court Book "E", page 197, 10 March 1852 Settlement by James Sewell Admistrator;, he paid equal amounts to heirs Peter, James, Henderson, John, and Lewis M. Carter, Margaret Trimm, and Levi Pressley. [Missing from this list are three children; Susannah (**CARTER**) who married Levi Pressley, Jesse Carter Jr. who married Catherine Pressley and Nancy (**CARTER**) who married Henry Pratt. Each of these children married Cherokees and Jesse left them out of his will and settlement.]

1852 Spouse McMinn County, Tennessee Will Probated

Jesse Carter Sr.'s Will probated in McMinn County, Tennessee, Probate Court, Will probated 10 March 1852.

1860 Federal Census

Sweet Water Post Office, District 1, McMinn, Tennessee, United States, page 209a, 7 June 1860, line 34, house 71, family 67

CARTER, Henderson w m 58; Matilda w f 48; Margaret w f 21; Louis w m 20; Jackson w m 16; **UNDERWOOD**, Robert w m 11; **CARTER**, Susanna w f 79

[All born in Tennessee except Susanna born in Virginia. Henderson is a farmer. Living next door to brother; James & Sarah (**KUTCH**) Carter family.]

Ancestral Family History of Carol Jane Reichard

1860-1865 Death of Susanna (HARMON) Carter

Susanna "Susan" (HARMON) Carter died between the 7 June 1860 census date and 4 September 1865 date administrator to her estate was appointed by the court near Sweet Water Post Office, District 1, McMinn, Tennessee, United States.

1865 Probate Court of Susanna (HARMON) Carter's Estate

McMinn County, Tennessee Probate Record Book "CR9", page 72, 4 September 1865- H. M. Simpson appointed administrator for Susannah Carter's estate.

1865 Probate Court of Susanna (HARMON) Carter's Estate

McMinn County, Tennessee Probate Record Book "G", page 136, 23 November 1865- Sale of Susannah Carter's estate by administrator to buyers including Henderson and James Carter.

Susanna (HARMON) Carter Historical Chronology by Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I.

- 1775 Susanna (HARMON) is born near the North Fork and of Otter River in Bedford, Virginia, United States.
- 1787-1791 Susanna (HARMON)'s family moves from Bedford County, VA. to Greene County, TN.
- 1798 Jan 9 Jesse Carter married Susanna (HARMON) in Greene, Tennessee.
- 1799 Sep 17 Jesse Carter is surety for marriage in Greene Co., TN.
- 1800 Son, Henderson C. Carter born in Greene Co., TN.
- 1802-1803 Daughter, Nancy (CARTER) born in Greene Co., TN.
- 1804 Son, James Carter born in Greene Co., TN.
- 1804 Sep 1 Jesse Carter is surety for marriage in Greene Co., TN.
- 1805 Jesse Carter tax list Greene Co., TN.
- 1805 Son, Levi Carter born in Greene Co., TN.
- 1809 Jesse Carter tax list Greene Co., TN.
- 1810 Jesse Carter tax list Greene Co., TN.
- 1810 Daughter, Margaret (CARTER) born in Greene Co., TN.
- 1811 Aug 2 Jesse Carter is surety for marriage in Greene Co., TN.
- 1811 Aug 15 Jesse Carter is surety for marriage in Greene Co., TN.
- 1812 Jesse Carter tax list Greene Co., TN.
- 1813 Son, John Carter born in Greene Co., TN.
- 1814 Daughter, Susanna (CARTER) born Greene Co., TN.
- 1815 Jul 26 Jesse Carter transferred land in Greene Co., TN.
- 1816 Susanna (??) Carter, motehr-in-law dies in Greene Co., TN.
- 1817 Son, Jesse Carter Jr., born in Greene Co., TN.
- 1818 Feb 1 Jesse Carter of Hawkins Co., TN. buys land on Puncheon Camp Creek.
- 1818 Son, Peter Carter born in Puncheon Camp Creek, Greene, Tennessee.
- 1820 Son, Lewis M. Carter born in Greene Co., TN.
- 1825 Gold is discovered in Monroe County, Tennessee.
- 1825 Apr 25 Jesse Carter of Greene Co., TN., sells land on Puncheon Camp Creek.
- 1825 Jesse Carter moves to Monroe, Tennessee.
- 1825 Jesse Carter inhabitant of Monroe Co., TN.
- 1826 Jesse Carter inhabitant of Monroe Co., Tn.

Ancestral Family History of Carol Jane Reichard

1827 Jesse Carter inhabitant of Monroe Co., TN.
1828 Jesse Carter inhabitant of Monroe Co., TN.
1830 Jesse Carter census Monroe Co., TN.
1840 Jesse Carter census Monroe Co., TN.
1840-1849 Jesse Carter moves to McMinn Co., TN.
1849 Aug Jesse Carter died in McMinn Co., TN.
1850 Jan 11 Jesse Carter's admistrators provide for widow in McMinn Co., TN.
1850 Jan 25 Jesse Carter's inventory of estate in McMinn and Monroe Co., TN.
1850 Oct 28 Susanna (**HARMON**) Carter census McMinn Co., TN.
1851 Jan 25 Jesse Carter's estate sale in McMinn Co., TN.
1852 Mar 10 Jesse Carter's Will probated in McMinn Co., TN.
1860-1865 Susanna (**HARMON**) Carter dies in McMinn Co., TN.
1865 Sep 4 Susanna (**HARMON**) Carter's administrator appointed in McMinn Co., TN.
1865 Nov 23 Susanna (**HARMON**) Carter's estate sold in McMinn Co., TN.

Susanna married **Jesse Carter Sr.** 9 January 1798 in Greene, Tennessee, United States.

100. Emanuel Haney was born 18 December 1785 in South Carolina, United States and died 16 June 1857 in Riceville, McMinn, Tennessee, United States at age 71.

Emanuel married someone.

His child was:

50 i. **Isaac B. Haney.** Isaac married **Mary Ward Gould.**

Ancestral Family History of Carol Jane Reichard

Eighth Generation (5th Great-Grandparents)

192. **Levi Carter Sr.** was born from 1736 to 1740 in Gloucester, New Jersey, New England, died 22 April 1811 near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States at age 74, and was buried in April 1811 in Carter Station Cemetery, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States.

Cradle To Grave (C2G) Profile of Levi Carter Sr.
by Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I. 5 July 2010

-
1736 Birthblock for Levi Carter Sr.

Date from "**Family History of Levi Carter Descendants and Allied Families**" by Elizabeth Carter Schnegelberger and "**The Carters of Greene County, Tennessee**" by John Denton Carter. Professional genealogist Viron E. Payne, provided Levi Carter's death date, and approximate birthdate (ca 1736).

[These books are available on cd as a .pdf file from Floyd Thomas Pratt.]

[This date has not been verified. Both sources do not give their evidence for the date of 1736 from a professional researcher. It is unknown at this time where Viron Payne he got the date, or who hired him.]

1750-1762 Marriage of Levi Carter & Susanna (??)

Between 1750-1762 either in New Jersey, Pennsylvania or before they moved to Point Marion, Monongahela, Virginia Colonies, because firstborn son; Caleb was born in Point Marion, Monongahela, Virginia Colonies. Checking Catholic or Luthern Churches in New Jersey, Pennsylvania or the Virginia Colonies might produce this marriage. Getting this marriage record is going to require hard research. This means...hands on-site digging through files in courthouses, marriage bond books, newspaper notices and old marriage record books of the local churches. Finding where they domiciled in New Jersey, which has been reported at Gloucester or Gloucestershire County, New Jersey, New England would be the place I would begin my search. I predict, the person who finds this record did exactly as I have suggested above. Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I. 22 August 2010

1760's Family Move

From New Jersey to Pennsylvania around 1760's

1769-1770 Family Move

Family moves from Pennsylvania to Monongahela County, Virginia (West Virginia) around 1770 Monongahela County, Virginia created in 1780.

Land Claims in Monongahela and Preston County, Virginia (now West Virginia)

-
1769-1770 Childbirth of son: Caleb Carter

Caleb Carter was born near Point Marion, Monongahela, Virginia Colonies around 1769-1770.

-
Childbirth of son: John Carter

John Carter we don't know anything about his birth, location, marriage or death. Only he

Ancestral Family History of Carol Jane Reichard

appears in two Court documents and disappears after 16 October 1815.

- **1773 Childbirth of daughter: Rachel (CARTER)**

Rachel Carter was born near Point Marion, Monongahela, Virginia, United States in 1773.

- **1774 Childbirth of son: Jesse Carter**

Jesse Carter was born near Point Marion, Monongahela, Virginia, United States in 1774.

- **1775 Family Move**

From near Point Marion, Monongahela, Virginia, United States to Levi Carter Sr. 1775 on Indian Creek at the mouth of Lemasters Run, near the village of Arnettsville, Monongahela County, Virginia (now West Virginia)

- **1777 Monogahela County, Virginia Military Involvement**

[1] American Revolutionary service in Monongahela County, Virginia, "**Historical Register of Virginians in the Revolution**" by Gwanthmey, Page 134.

[2] Pay Roll of Captain William Haymond's Company of Monongahela County Militia from the 15th of April until the 12th of June 1777.

[3] Served 2 months at Pickett's Fort twenty miles south of Morgantown, Virginia.

1777 Washington County, North Carolina is created

The Johnson City-Jonesborough-Washington County region has a colorful and fascinating history. The county was established in 1777 as Washington County, North Carolina and was named in honor of General George Washington while the Revolutionary War was underway. At that time, "Washington County" included the geographic area that later became the **entire State of Tennessee**. The county also was part of the "State of Franklin" from 1784 through 1788 (an attempt to create the fourteenth state) prior to Tennessee becoming a state in 1796.

1777 Family Move

Family move from Monongahela County, Virginia (now West Virginia) to Surry County, North Carolina around 1777

1780-1781 Family Move

Family move from Surry County, North Carolina to Washington County, North Carolina around 1780-1781.

1780 Childbirth of daughter: Susanna (CARTER)

Susanna (CARTER) was born near Lick Creek, Washington, North Carolina, United States in 1780.

1780-1781 Washington County, North Carolina Tax List

Levi Carter Sr. on tax list of Washington County, North Carolina for 1780-1781

1781-1790 Childbirth of son: Nathan Carter

Nathan Carter was born near Lick Creek, Washington, North Carolina, United States in 1781-

Ancestral Family History of Carol Jane Reichard

1790.

1783 Greene County, North Carolina was created from Washington County, North Carolina.

Greene County is rooted in the "Nolichucky settlement," which was established by pioneer Jacob Brown on land leased from the Cherokee in the early 1770s. The Nolichucky settlement aligned itself with the Watauga settlement in modern Elizabethton. Greene County was formed in 1783, when the area was still part of North Carolina. Frontiersman Davy Crockett was born in Greene County in 1786.

1783 Family Move

Family move from Washington County, North Carolina to Greene County, North Carolina around 1783

[This may not have been a move. They could have been in the same place when the county was formed around them]

1783-1785 Childbirth of son: Joseph Carter

Joseph Carter was born near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, North Carolina between 1783-1785.

1786 Childbirth of son: Elijah Carter

Elijah Carter was born near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, North Carolina on 29 March 1786.

Additional Source

The following is from, "**Family History of Levi Carter, Descendants and Allied Families**", by Elizabeth Carter Schnegelberger, © 1991, Pages 3,5,9,10,11,14.

[This book is available on cd as a .pdf file from this author.]

Levi and other Carters, (John Sr.; Joseph; Caleb Sr.; and Nathan) were traced together from New Jersey to Greene County, Tennessee, maybe brothers. Also, David and Ephraim. In 1772, Caleb Carter Sr., claimed 400A of land in Monongalia County, Virginia. Two years prior to the Revolution, they served in Lord Dunmore's War. The document, "Captain Zackquil Morgan's Roll", p. 19-20 with seventy-six names, days served, and pay, dated 4 Oct 1775, included these names:

Levy (Levi) Carter-162 days; Pay 12:3:0

Caleb Carter-162 days; Pay 12:3:0

Joseph Carter-162 days; Pay 12:3:0

Levy (Levi) possibly about 40 years of age, had an active frontier life like others of his generation, and was fully capable of withstanding the hardships of military service. During this time, 1775-1777, Levi Carter had land on Indian Creek, at the mouth of LeMasters Run, near present day Arnettsville. The town was Point Marion, Virginia, where Monongalia River and the Cheat River meet. (see map)

Levi Carter and John Carter Sr. both served two months at Pickett's Fort, located on the Monongalia River about twenty miles south of present Morgantown, Virginia. They were under the command of Capt. William Haymond and Lt. Morgan Morgan. This document preserved by

Ancestral Family History of Carol Jane Reichard

the Haymond family, carries the title of "Pay Roll of Capt. William Haymond's Company of Monongalia County Militia", from the 15th of April until the 12th of June 1777. Twenty eight names were on the payroll. [Gwathmey's "Historical Register of Virginians in the Revolution", page 134.]

Later in 1777, Carter's moved south through the Shenandoah Valley Appalachian Mountains, to Surrey County, northwest North Carolina just south of the Virginia line, where Levi Sr., Caleb, Jesse, Nathaniel, John and others are listed as soldiers from North Carolina. (Allen, Penelope Johnson, "Tennessee Soldiers in the Revolution", p17.)

The Carter's of Washington and Sullivan counties, North Carolina (Greene County, TN. by 1783) were included in 1780-81 "Inventory of Taxable Property of the Twelfth District in the Present Circulating Currancy" from Washington County, North Carolina.

Abraham, oldest son of John Carter Sr.; Caleb Carter Sr., not Levi's son; John Carter; Joseph Carter; and Levi Carter Sr.

They paid taxes until the 1783 Land Act by North Carolina, when each Carter head filed a claim for a given number of acres. Levi Carter, Sr. and John Carter, Sr. with adjoining tracts of land on Lick Creek Possessed no more than squatters rights----- built a Fort (Carter Fort), planted a crop, and tried to obtain a deed.

A historical marker "John Carter established a settlement in 1783" at Carter's Station in Greene County, Tennessee, located 8 miles northwest of Greeneville on Hwy. 70, near the old Albany Post Office. Originally it was on the old Babbs Mill Wagon Road that ran east and west through Greene county from near Rheatown to the Hawkins county line near Bull's Gap. Carter's built their fort on present-day site of Carter's Station and Cemetery, where they fought the Cherokee Indians at Lookout Mountain. It was an intensive battle and lasted nearly a decade, with the whites prevailing.

[It should be noted that this battle which took ten years; the Cherokees fighting for their survival, the Carters seeking more land ensued bitter resentment on both sides of the conflict. When three of Jesse Carter Sr's children married Cherokees, my 3ggrandmother...Nancy (**CARTER**) married Henry Pratt son of a Cherokee chief, in 1820, her father; Jesse disowned all of them and left them out of his will.-Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I. 2009]

A Revolutionary War voucher made out to Levi Carter, State of North Carolina, No. 3538 was for L12:3. The auditors for the counties of Washington and Sullivan, North Carolina, certified that Levi Carter received in account twelve pounds, three shillings, dated 12 June 1783.

The Carter's of Surry County, North Carolina, had supported the Revolution in both Virginia and North Carolina, while living on Indian lands, and had contributed soldiers to the cause. The King's proclamation in 1763, forbid white settlement west of the Appalachian Divide, so they were vulnerable to severe punishment by the British. Local Tories could identify the Carter's as enemies of the King, and soon after 1782, the Carter Patriarch's reached the conclusion that they could save their families by migrating en masse with the other threatened families to the

Ancestral Family History of Carol Jane Reichard

Watauga-Tennessee Valley frontier. Some of the Carter's in the War lived long enough to apply for a Revolutionary War pension about 1830, and gave New Jersey as their birthplace.

These claims along Lick Creek were entered in North Carolina books during 1783-84, but four to ten years passed before receiving a full title. No sooner than the ink was dry on the original claim, ownership began to change by way of sales and purchases, gifts to children or other relatives, and by bequests to heirs. The original surveys and plats of Carter land grants are in North Carolina State Archives at Raleigh.

Original Carter Land Claims in Greene County, Tennessee

name	acres	location	deed date
John Carter Sr. 1789	100	Gists Creek of Lick Creek	27 November
Benjamin Carter, son of John Sr. 1787	100	On Roaring Fork of Lick Creek	20 September
Abraham Carter, son of John Sr. 1787	275	Between Lick Creek and Dry Fork	20 September
John Carter Jr., son of John Sr. 1787	250	Between Lick Creek and Dry Fork	20 September
Daniel Carter, son of John Sr. 1787	400	On both sides of Lick Creek	20 September
Jacob Carter, son of John Sr. 1787	200	On Roaring Fork of Lick Creek	20 September
Levi Carter Sr. 1793	175	Both sides of Lick Creek mouth of Camp Creek	12 Jan
Caleb Carter Sr. 1787	500	On Lick Creek	20 September
Joseph Carter Sr.	200	Grassy Creek of Lick Creek	12 January 1793
Nathan Carter, (prob. son of Levi Sr.)	200	On Camp Creek	12 January 1793

1790 Federal Census age 54

not listed

1792 Greene County, North Carolina (Tennessee Court of Common Pleas)

Greene County, Tennessee Court of Common Pleas and Quarter Sessions, 44. page 340
Indenture 13 Aug 1792 Joseph Carter, Senr, of Greene Co & Terr of US south of river Ohio, formerly North Carolina, one part, and Francis Casteel, formerly an inhabitant of sd Greene Co, now living S of French Broad river & Terr aforesaid, other part, 150 pounds pd, bordering on & crossing Lick creek. Wit: Levy Carter, Joseph Casteel, David Key.

1793 Greene County, Tennessee Property Transaction

State of North Carolina, No. #1238 12 January 1793, Levi Carter:

To all whom these presents shall come Greeting---Know ye that we for and in consideration of the sum of ten Pounds for every hundred acres hereby guaranteed paid into our Treasury by Levi Carter, have given and granted and by these presents do give and grant unto the said Levi

Ancestral Family History of Carol Jane Reichard

Carter, a tract of land containing one hundred and seventy-five acres, (175A) lying and being in our County of Greene, on both sides of Lick Creek. Beginning at the mouth of Punching Camp Creek at a beech, then North 92 poles to an ash, then East 130 poles to two hickories, then South 32 poles to a white oak, then East 25 poles to a post oak, then South 154 poles to a white oak, then West 155 poles to a white oak, then North 94 poles to the beginning; do by the plot hereunto doth appear together with all woods, waters, mines, minerals, hereditaments, appurtenances to the said land belonging pertaining to hold to the said Levi Carter, his heirs and assigns forever, yielding and paying to us such sums of money yearly or otherwise as our General Assembly from time to time may direct. Provided always that the said Levi Carter shall cause this grant to be Registered in the Register's Office of our said County of Greene, within the time limited by law, otherwise the same shall be void and of no effect. In testimony whereof we have caused these our letters to be made patent and our Great to be hereunto affixed. Witness: Richard Dobbs Spaight, Esquire, our Governor Captain General and Commander in Chief, at Newburn, the 12th day of January in the 17th year of our Independence and in the year of our Lord 1793. Signed: J. Glasgow, Secretary. Richard Dobbs Spaight
[A pole was equal to 16.5 feet-----Floyd Thomas Pratt]

Levi Carter's name appears frequently in the Greene County Court minutes from 1783- , as well as that of Abraham, James, Joseph, and Daniel. Caleb and Levi are named in 1784, in court cases as plaintiff or defendant; or to register an earmark for their hogs; jury lists; or appointments. In August 1786, "Ordered that a road be laid off from Babbs Mill to the County line below Swan Ponds", and named Joseph Carter , Abraham Carter, Levi Carter and nine other men to view, mark, and report to the November Court. This was the year 1786, that Levi Carter's son, our Elijah Carter was born. [When the text says our Elijah Carter, Elizabeth Carter Schnegelberger is referring to Elijah as her direct line.-----Tom Pratt]

In December 1784, the State of Franklin was organized; and Southwest Territory (South of Ohio) was formed to provide state or territorial government for Washington, Sullivan and Greene counties. Carter Station Campgrounds date back to September 20, 1787, at which time one of the church founders, Joseph Carter received a land grant from the State of North Carolina. A Christain Society was organized in 1790 and an outdoor preaching place was built on the hill in the present Carter's Station cemetery. Traveling circuit riders preached at Carter Station in the early years, and services were held there until the Great Revival Era near the turn of the century. Shortly after 1800, a chruch, 40 x 30 was built of hewed pine logs, two-story covered with boards and had but one window. Two local ministers, the Rev. Benjamin Van Pelt, and Rev. Benjamin Williams served the church for many years. The latter is buried on the camp meeting ground. The Van Pelt home on Lick Creek was a favorite stopping place for Bishop Francis Asbury when he visited the area. This famous camp meeting site, had a large shed early in the century. A second shed was built in 1847--"the best in East Tennessee". In 1836, nine additional acres was purchased for camp meetings. In 1878 the present building was erected. "The present congregation at Carter's Station; United Methodist Church (formerly Albany) is striving to fulfill their obligation to God and to the founders of Old Carter's Station, and pledge to keep in service that which in trust has been passed down to them.

Carter's were numerous in America at the time of the first census, 1790, as number 63,

Ancestral Family History of Carol Jane Reichard

appearing 651 times. In 1805, Levi Carter and Peter Cassel were on the tax rolls in Greene County, Tennessee. A newspaper article about Carter Station United Methodist Church, "Early white settlers from New Jersey, by way of Pennsylvania, Virginia, and Surrey County North Carolina, came upon a fortified Indian Village, made peace with the Indians and established a settlers fort in 1783. Many of the settlers and members of their families and their descendants are buried in the cemetery near the site of the fort. The first person buried was a Mr. Hardin whose mocassins became entangled in the brush of a cane-brake on the north side of Lick Creek when he was overtaken by the (Cherokee) Indians, and killed." (Greeneville Tennessee Sun, newspaper, 25 July 1979.)

The 1805 Camp meeting at Carter's Station began 23 August 1805, and lasted four (4) days. 10,000 people came. The families camped. (Greeneville Tennessee first newspaper in 1805.)

1793 Greene County, Tennessee Court of Common Pleas

Greene County, Tennessee Court of Common Pleas and Quarter Sessions, Book 23 page 454 No. 1238 - Levi Carter - 175 acres on both sides Lick Creek. Richard Dobbs Spraight at Newbern, 12 January 1793.

1793 Childbirth of son: Levi Carter Jr.

Levi Carter Jr. was born near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, North Carolina on 1793.

1796 State of Tennessee Created

The State of Tennessee is rooted in the Watauga Association, a 1772 frontier pact generally regarded as the first constitutional government west of the Appalachians. What is now Tennessee was initially part of North Carolina, and later part of the Southwest Territory. Tennessee was admitted to the Union as the 16th state on June 1, 1796.

1798 Greene County, Tennessee Court of Common Pleas

Greene County, Tennessee Court of Common Pleas and Quarter Sessions, Book 24, page 49: September 8, 1798

Joseph Carter sold to Levy Carter (Sr.) 203 acres on Roaring Fork of Lick Creek. Signed by his mark.

1800 Federal Census age 64

Census lost

1803 Greene County, Tennessee Court of Common Pleas

Greene County, Tennessee Court of Common Pleas and Quarter Sessions, 1803, Registered January 4, 1804. An older Joseph died in the fall of 1811, after Levi, and Elijah purchased several items, among them the Family Bible, at his sale.

1808 Greene County, Tennessee Marriage Surety

Greene County, Tennessee, Marriage Record #1236, 4 January 1808

Levi Carter is surety for the marriage of Joseph Carter and Betsy Jones in Greene Co., TN.

Ancestral Family History of Carol Jane Reichard

1809 Greene County, Tennessee Will Written

Greene County, Tennessee, Probate Court 25 December 1809

Levy Carter Will

In the name of God amen be it remembered that I Levy Carter of County of Greene and the State of Tennessee being sick and weak in body and knowing that it is appointed once to die do make and publish this my last Will and Testament in Manner and form following that is to say first I give and bequeath unto my beloved wife Susanna some of all my estate both real and personal property during her lifetime or widowhood and it is my will that my sons Joseph and Elijah receive no more than they have already received until the rest of my heirs receive the said sum of sixty dollars in trade. Then after her decease for all my property to descend and be equally divided amongst all my heirs and I do hereby constitute and appoint my wife Susanna sole Executrix of this my last Will and Testament hereby revoking all former Wills by me made in witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal twenty fifth day of December in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and nine. Levy Carter (Seal) Signed, sealed, published and declared by the above named Levy Carter to be his Will and Testament in the presents of us who at his request and in his presents have here unto subscribed our names as Witnesses to the same. Test: David Key, Christopher Kirby, William Jones

1810 Federal Census age 74

Not listed.

1811 Death of Levi Carter Sr.

Levi Carter Sr. died 22 April 1811 in Greene, Tennessee, United States.

[Professional genealogist Viron E. Payne, provided Levi Carter's death date, and approximate birthdate (ca 1736). Historian T. Elmer Cox of Greeneville, Tennessee listed Carter Station Cemetery (originally Carter Fort) as Levi's burial place. Date from "**Family History of Levi Carter, Descendants and Allied Families**" by Elizabeth Carter Schnegelberger.]

1811 Burial of Levi Carter Sr.

Probably Carter Cemetery, Albany, Greene Co., Tennessee.

Levi Carter Sr. Post Death Collateral Transactions

Some of the following transactions took place before and after the death of Levi Carter Sr. Not all researchers think it is important to date or list their sources. I have listed these transactions so that future researchers can look these up and put the proper dates on the transaction. As I have always said...Genealogy without documentation is mythology. Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I.

1815 Greene County, Tennessee Court of Common Pleas

Greene County, Tennessee Court of Common Pleas and Quarter Sessions (1814-1818), page 253, 26 July 1815

On 26 July 1815, 15A each from Jesse, John and Levy Carter was transferred to Caleb and Joseph Carter, for their parts as heirs of Levy Carter (deceased). (his sons.)

Ancestral Family History of Carol Jane Reichard

1815 Greene County, Tennessee Court of Common Pleas

Greene County, Tennessee Court of Common Pleas and Quarter Sessions 16 October 1815
Levi's daughter, Susannah (**CARTER**) and her husband Absalom Templeton sold their 16A share to Joseph Carter. (John Carter was a witness).

1815 Greene County, Tennessee Court of Common Pleas

Greene County, Tennessee Court of Common Pleas and Quarter Sessions 13 September 1815

Levi's daughter, Rachel (**CARTER**) and her husband John Hartley sold their share to Caleb Carter (bro).

[If Susannah's land (Levi Carter Sr. estate) was divided equally at 15 and 16 ares each, there might have been 10 children.]

Greene County, Tennessee Court Minutes as researched by Martha Hayes, descendant of Elijah's youngest daughter Martha Carter-Ross-McDaniel-Swank, in 1976.

1815 Greene County, Tennessee Court of Common Pleas

Greene County, Tennessee Court of Common Pleas and Quarter Sessions, Book 10, page 487:

Indenture made July 26, 1815, between Jesse, John, Levy, Caleb and Joseph "sell and forever quit claim to heirs of a certain tract of land granted Levy Carter, deceased, being in Greene County on the waters of Lick Creek wherein we have now been heirs which tract or piece of land as our part as legatees. After the death of our mother, Susannah Carter, we will forever warrant and defend" etc. Registered October 24 1816, in the presence of David Key and Samuel Keller. All signed with a mark.

1815 Court of Common Pleas

Greene County, Tennessee Court of Common Pleas and Quarter Sessions, Book 11, page 414:

Indenture made September 13, 1815. John and Rachel (**CARTER**) Hartley to Caleb Carter. Sale of a certain tract of land granted to Levi Carter, deceased, lying in Greene County on the waters of Lick Creek wherein we have not become heirs which tract or piece of land was our part as an legatees after the death of our Mother, Susannah Carter, we will forever warrant and defend, etc. Proved July Session 1817. Registered April 6, 1819.

1816 Greene County, Tennessee Court of Common Pleas

Greene County, Tennessee Court of Common Pleas and Quarter Sessions 27 July 1816
Elijah Carter transferred his share to Joseph Carter, (with Joseph Carter Sr. and Jabesh Carter, witnesses.)

1816 Greene County, Tennessee Court of Common Pleas

Greene County, Tennessee Court of Common Pleas and Quarter Sessions, Book 10, page 481:

Indenture made January 29, 1816, 15 acres sold by Elijah Carter to Joseph Carter (Bro) "sell

Ancestral Family History of Carol Jane Reichard

and forever quit claim" after the death of our mother Susanna Carter, I will forever warrant and defend from myself, my heirs, executors, administrators or assigns my part as an heir of a certain tract of land granted to Levy Carter, deceased, lying in Greene County on the waters of Lick Creek, whereon I have become an heir." Registered 22 October 1816. (Elijah and family had moved to Campbell County, Tennessee early in 1816.)

1818 Greene County, Tennessee Court of Common Pleas

Greene County, Tennessee Court of Common Pleas and Quarter Sessions, Book 11, page 239:

Jesse Carter of Hawkins County paid \$400. for 100 acres of land from Robert Ruader. February 1, 1818 on Puncheon Camp Creek---original grant 1787. John Prince and Caleb Carter witnesses. April session 1818. Registered May 27, 1818.

1819 Greene County, Tennessee Court of Common Pleas

Greene County, Tennessee Court of Common Pleas and Quarter Sessions, Book 12, page 422:

Indenture made January 16, 1819. Elijah Carter sells to Farmer Pogue 32A. It adjoined John and Rachel (**CARTER**) Hartley (Elijah's sister). Witnessed by Samuel Tarkins and Joseph Carter. Proved January 1822 session, and Registered April 17, 1822.

1819 Greene County, Tennessee Court of Common Pleas

Greene County, Tennessee Court of Common Pleas and Quarter Sessions, Book 12, page 18 April 16, 1819 Caleb Carter and George Weems \$30. for 6 acres. "I said Ccaleb, purchased of Levy Carter (Jr.) thus south to Puncheon Camp Creek or small part that fell to me by heirship the 6 acres lying on the West side of Puncheon Camp Creek and being a part of a tract granted to Levy Carter (Sr.) by the state of North Carolina. (This is Levy Jr.; Levi Sr. died 1811. It should be noted that George Weems and Nancy (**CARTER**) were married on 6 February 1797 in Greene Co., TN. She could have been a sister to Caleb Carter.)

1819 Greene County, Tennessee Court of Common Pleas

Greene County, Tennessee Court of Common Pleas and Quarter Sessions, Book 14, page 213:

Elijah Carter (sic) Aug 3, 1822. I (Martha Hayes) did not understand this transaction. Proved October session 1827. Registered Dec. 12, 1827.

1825 Greene County, Tennessee Court of Common Pleas

Greene County, Tennessee Court of Common Pleas and Quarter Sessions, Book 19, page 151:

April 25, 1825 Jesse Carter of Greene County sold to Abraham Weems 100 acres for \$400. on Puncheon Camp Creek. Part of a 1787 patent. Signed Jesse (his x mark) Carter. Witnesses: Joseph Carter and George Weems. April session 1826. Registered April. 30, 1838.

Greene County, Tennessee Court of Common Pleas

Greene County, Tennessee Court of Common Pleas and Quarter Sessions Book 3, page 474:

Ancestral Family History of Carol Jane Reichard

Levi Carter North Carolina land grant in Tennessee.

Greene County, Tennessee Court of Common Pleas

Greene County, Tennessee Court of Common Pleas and Quarter Sessions Book 8, page 180:

Levi Carter sale of land to David Key and Elijah Billingsley.

Greene County, Tennessee Court of Common Pleas

Greene County, Tennessee Court of Common Pleas and Quarter Sessions, Book 9, page 477:

Levi Carter sale of land to Caleb Carter. (This concludes pertinent information about the Levi Carter family other than Elijah Carter and his descendants, from Elizabeth Carter Schnegelberger's book.----Tom Pratt)

Greene County, Tennessee Court of Common Pleas

Greene County, Tennessee Court of Common Pleas and Quarter Sessions, Book 24.
Ditto from Babbs Hill to Bulls Gap and that Isaac Ballard, Phillip Babb, Seth Babb, Abraham Carter, John Carter, Joseph Roberts, Joseph Self, Thomas Fresher (Frazier), Levi Carter, Dennis Harty, Richard Robins, Joseph Carter view and mark etc. Issd. [no date]

Chronological History of Levi Carter Sr. by Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I.

1736 Levi Carter is born possibly in Wales or Gloucester, New Jersey, New England.

1750-1760 Levi Carter leaves Wales and settles in New Jersey, New England.

1760-1770 Levi Carter Sr. & John Carter Sr. leave New Jersey through Pennsylvania to Virginia.

1756-1769 Levi Carter and Susanna (____) are married between New Jersey and Monongalia County, Virginia.

1769-1770 Son, Caleb Carter born at Point Marion, Monongalia County, Virginia.

1770-1780 Son, John Carter born at Point Marion, Monongalia County, Virginia.

1774 Son, Jesse Carter born at Arnettsville, Monongalia County, Virginia.

1774 Levi Carter served in Lord Dunmore's War and was paid on October 4, 1775.

1775 Levi Carter files land claim of 400 Acres in Monongalia County, Virginia.

1775-1784 Daughter, Rachel (**CARTER**) born in Monongalia County, Virginia.

1777 Apr 15 Levi Carter joins Monongalia County Militia in Monongalia County, Virginia.

1777 Jun 12 Levi Carter discharged from Monongalia County Militia in Monongalia County, Virginia.

1777 Levi Carter family move from Monongalia County, Virginia to Surrey County, North Carolina.

1777 Levi Carter tax rolls in Surrey County, North Carolina and Sullivan County, North Carolina

1777 Levi Carter listed as soldier in Surrey County, North Carolina

1777-1780 Levi Carter family move from Surrey County, North Carolina to Washington County, North Carolina.

1780 Levi Carter on tax rolls in Washington County, North Carolina

1780 Daughter, Susanna (**CARTER**) born in Washington County, North Carolina

Ancestral Family History of Carol Jane Reichard

1780 Levi Carter Sr. in the Battle of Kings Mountain in North Carolina.
1780-1790 Son, Nathan Carter born in Washington County, North Carolina
1781 Levi Carter on tax rolls in Washington County, North Carolina
1783 Greene County, Tennessee is formed from Washington County, North Carolina.
1783 Jun 12 Levi Carter receives 12 pounds, 3 shillings for revolutionary war service in Washington County, North Carolina.
1782-1783 Levi Carter moves on Lick Creek, near Albany, Greene County, Tennessee.
1783-1784 Levi Carter applies for land claim in Greene County, Tennessee.
1783 Levi Carter establishes permanent residence in Greene County, Tennessee.
1783 Levi Carter Sr. helps build Carter's Fort at Carters Station to fight Cherokees (my ancestors) in Greene County, Tennessee.
1783-1785 Son, Joseph Carter is born in Greene County, Tennessee.
1786 Mar 29 Son, Elijah Carter is born in Greene County, Tennessee.
1786 Nov Levi Carter named to road report for the Greene County Court in Greene County, Tennessee.
1787 Sep 20 Levi Carter helps to establish Carter Station Campgrounds in Greene County, Tennessee.
1793 Jan 12 Levi Carter receives land grant from North Carolina Courts for 175 acres on Lick Creek in Greene County, Tennessee.
1793 Son, Levi Carter Jr. is born in Greene County, Tennessee.
1798 Sep 8 Levi Carter buys 203 acres in Greene County, Tennessee.
1805 Levi Carter on tax roll Greene County, Tennessee.
1808 Jan 11 Levi Carter surety for son; Joseph's marriage in Greene County, Tennessee.
1809 Dec 25 Levi Carter writes will in Greene County, Tennessee.
1811 Apr 22 Levi Carter Sr. dies in Greene County, Tennessee.

Let's Get the Facts Straight

By Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I.

22 August 2010

The CONFLICT

I keep running across several sources written by researchers who do not seem to have a firm grasp of the facts. I suppose it depends on your sympathies as to who you wish to side.

When I began my pursuit of my Cherokee ancestry, I read over 45 books covering their early European ancestry their divine guidance to the South American continent and eventually their migration through North America eventually occupying most of the eastern portion of the United States.

In my pursuit of my Cherokee ancestry, I discovered other authors writing books with a lack of truth and facts maybe due to ignorance, or their failure to research, nevertheless one such example follows.

First, in order to explain the story, you the reader needs to be acquainted with the Carter family

Ancestral Family History of Carol Jane Reichard

background.

A large family of Carters reportedly coming from Wales to Gloucester County, New Jersey begins this conflict. There is a large contingent of researchers including myself who feel that my 5th Great Grandfather; Levi Carter Sr. may have been born in New Jersey in 1736.

Levi with brothers John, Nathan, Caleb, and Joseph, sibling identity has not been proven left New Jersey and settled for a while in Pennsylvania around the 1760's, as they pushed into the wilderness of North America engaging in warfare with native populations.

They left Pennsylvania and began purchasing land in Monongahela and Preston Counties of Virginia what is now West Virginia. They lived in the area and continued their warlike behavior with the natives.

Living in this area offered them the opportunity to join the American forces against the British and conduct war against both the British and the Cherokees which they had acquired a strong dislike.

This "might is right" attitude set the stage for years of bitter rivalry against the Cherokees. Many Carters lost their lives in that struggle and Cherokee resentment ran strong in the Carter family.

The Carters decided to move to Surry County, North Carolina where they continued their war against the British and the natives.

The Tories, loyal to the British, forced the Carter's out of Surry County and the Carter's fled for the safety of their lives and their families to the western most portion of North Carolina, which was Washington County.

Washington County after the Revolutionary War became Greene County, Tennessee in 1783.

The following collaborates this.

The following is from, "**Family History of Levi Carter, Descendants and Allied Families**", by Elizabeth Carter Schnegelberger, © 1991, Pages 3,5,9,10,11,14.

Levy (Levi) possibly about 40 years of age, had an active frontier life like others of his generation, and was fully capable of withstanding the hardships of military service. During this time, 1775-1777, Levi Carter had land on Indian Creek, at the mouth of LeMasters Run, near present day Arnettsville. The town was Point Marion, Virginia, where Monongalia River and the Cheat River meet.

Levi Carter and John Carter Sr. both served two months at Pickett's Fort, located on the Monongalia River about twenty miles south of present Morgantown, Virginia. They were under the command of Capt. William Haymond and Lt. Morgan Morgan.

Ancestral Family History of Carol Jane Reichard

Later in 1777, Carter's moved south through the Shenandoah Valley Appalachian Mountains, to Surrey County, northwest North Carolina just south of the Virginia line, where Levi Sr., Caleb, Jesse, Nathaniel, John and others are listed as soldiers from North Carolina. (Allen, Penelope Johnson, "Tennessee Soldiers in the Revolution", p17.)

Also, from the same source...

The Carter's of Surry County, North Carolina, had supported the Revolution in both Virginia and North Carolina, while living on Indian lands, and had contributed soldiers to the cause. The King's proclamation in 1763, forbid white settlement west of the Appalachian Divide, so they were vulnerable to severe punishment by the British. Local Tories could identify the Carter's as enemies of the King, and soon after 1782, the Carter Patriarch's reached the conclusion that they could save their families by migrating en masse with the other threatened families to the Watauga-Tennessee Valley frontier. Some of the Carter's in the War lived long enough to apply for a Revolutionary War pension about 1830, and gave New Jersey as their birthplace.

The Carter's of Washington and Sullivan counties, North Carolina (Greene County, TN. by 1783) were included in 1780-81 "Inventory of Taxable Property of the Twelfth District in the Present Circulating Currency" from Washington County, North Carolina. Abraham, oldest son of John Carter Sr.; Caleb Carter Sr., not Levi's son; John Carter; Joseph Carter; and Levi Carter Sr.

They paid taxes until the 1783 Land Act by North Carolina, when each Carter head filed a claim for a given number of acres. Levi Carter, Sr. and John Carter, Sr. with adjoining tracts of land on Lick Creek Possessed no more than squatter's rights----- built a Fort (Carter Fort), planted a crop, and tried to obtain a deed.

A historical marker "John Carter established a settlement in 1783" at Carter's Station in Greene County, Tennessee, located 8 miles northwest of Greeneville on Hwy. 70, near the old Albany Post Office. Originally it was on the old Babbs Mill Wagon Road that ran east and west through Greene County from near Rheatown to the Hawkins county line near Bull's Gap. Carter's built their fort on present-day site of Carter's Station and Cemetery, where they fought the Cherokee Indians at Lookout Mountain. It was an intensive battle and lasted nearly a decade, with the whites prevailing.

A newspaper article about Carter Station United Methodist Church, "Early white settlers from New Jersey, by way of Pennsylvania, Virginia, and Surrey County North Carolina, came upon a fortified Indian Village, made peace with the Indians and established a settlers fort in 1783".

Many of the settlers and members of their families and their descendants are buried in the cemetery near the site of the fort. The first person buried was a Mr. Hardin whose moccasins became entangled in the brush of a cane-brake on the north side of Lick Creek when he was overtaken by the (Cherokee) Indians, and killed." (Greeneville Tennessee Sun, newspaper, 25 July 1979.)

Ancestral Family History of Carol Jane Reichard

Rumor Control

As a descendant of the Cherokees that lived in that area, I cannot let writers fabricate stories about the Cherokee peoples to justify their ancestor's warlike actions.

If what the above writer said was true, that the Carters arrived near Lick Creek in newly formed Greene County, Tennessee in 1783, they made peace with the local Cherokees, then what would be the necessity of building a Fort they named Carter's Fort?

The truth is that white settlers had been forging across the Appalachian Mountains for decades in contrary to the British Crown's assurances to the Cherokee's that they, the whites would not invade native people's land.

This had been the law since the 1756 Proclamation by King George. When the Americans decided they did not want to live by the rules of England, they broke treaty and started to invade and war with the Cherokee and other native peoples, all in the pursuit of stealing their land and resources.

The British came to the Native peoples and assured them that if they, the Cherokees would fight for the British, in what the Americans called the Revolutionary War, the Crown would enforce the 1756 proclamation.

The White Americans also solicited the native peoples to fight on their side, but could not offer any reassurances or protection against white encroachment.

The natives chose the British based on the ideals of preserving their land and way of life.

Technically, they didn't care for either group of Whites or the reasons for the war, however, preserving their families against white encroachment was the foundation of their decision. The lesser of the two evils were the British, so the decision was made to support the British in the hope of preserving their life. What would you have done?

In my opinion, the wrong side won the war. If the British had won, they would have honored the treaties with *ALL* the natives and there would have been no genocide or "Trail of Tears".

The native's rights would have been respected and any white encroachment would have been reconciled without war, preserving the sovereignty of the native people nations.

The landscape of North America would have large patches of native people's nations under the guidance and authority of the British Crown...the native populations would have prospered and flourished.

There would be large sections of Cherokee lands, Choctaw lands, Seminole lands, Apache lands, Chickasaw lands and hundreds of other native people's land honored by treaties that the British Crown would have honored, as they had done in hundreds of other countries around the

Ancestral Family History of Carol Jane Reichard

world.

The North American continent would have been one large British colony with many subcultures making up their divisions.

Many forget, that the French land sale to Jefferson in 1803 of the Louisiana Territory had a stipulation that demanded the Americans did not take native peoples land away by force and the Americans were to honor and respect the sovereignty of the Native peoples nations.

It didn't take Jackson long before he violated that portion of the contract and began making agreements with various states like, Georgia to remove and "kick out" the natives under what is now known as the Georgia Compact.

Because the Americans won the Revolutionary War, the beginning of the genocide of thousands of native tribes began and the very people who once helped and assisted those helpless Europeans were repaid by treachery, lawlessness, thievery and murder.

The prosperity of America today, was achieved through a century of bloodshed against the native peoples.

Even though I was not involved in the process or decisions of the 1800's activities with the native governments, I still feel ashamed for the participation that my "other" ancestors may have played in the demise of these great people.

America wears a large red stain on its garment...stained with the blood of its native children.

The War Continues...

The outcome of the Revolutionary War is well documented, however the fighting did not stop. The British and the Americans reconciled but the Carters and other whites continued their war against the Cherokees and **other** native populations.

As stated above, when the Carter's arrived in Greene County 1783, they arrived in the middle of a 10-year war that had been going on with the Cherokee people. They built the fort because they had to...for their safety.

The war with the Cherokees ended around 1785 due to the superior technology of the whites. Also, the whites outnumbered these small tribes and villages and could destroy a whole tribe with their weapons.

The whites would burn their crops, burn their homes and kill their livestock. Look what they did to the western tribes by destroying the buffalo.

When the Cherokees finally gave up, they lost more than the war. The Americans wanted to set

Ancestral Family History of Carol Jane Reichard

an example and teach other native tribes what the consequences of war with the whites would entail.

The Cherokees once claimed land from the Ohio River to the Appalachians into South Carolina through Georgia to the Mississippi River amounting to millions of acres.

The American Government through threats of annihilation and genocide swindled the Cherokees through a hundred written treaties out of all their lands, except a few parcels of land in North Carolina and Oklahoma.

Even the land in Oklahoma was taken away from them when oil was discovered in 1897.

Carter Animosity

The Carter's had a deep hatred for the Cherokees since they had fought with them most of their lives.

Levi Carter's son; Jesse Carter Sr. married Susanna (**HARMON**) and raised 10 children mostly in the Greene County, Tennessee area.

The name Harmon means war-man. There are many documented stories of the Harmon's warring with the natives. The Harmons would go out of their way to fight the natives and they enjoyed it.

Three of Jesse's children married Cherokees; daughter...Nancy married Cherokee, Henry Pratt; son...Jesse Jr. married Cherokee, Catherine (**PRESLEY**) and daughter...Susanna married Levi Presley another Cherokee.

The Presley's were from North Carolina also of native ancestry and part of the Presley family of Elvis Vernon Presley, the singer.

When Jesse Carter Sr. died in 1849, he left those three children out of his will and gave them no inheritance because they married Cherokees. Jesse's elder Carter's hatred of the people they abused, killed and stole life, limb and property transcended generations and filtered to their sons and grandsons.

Thankfully, Jesse's wife Susanna did not feel the same way and after Jesse died, Susanna gave those three children some property in Monroe and McMinn Counties before her death in 1865.

Thank goodness for the tender mercies of our wives...they may save us yet.

American's Owe a Debt

So, the next time you hear someone boasting about their pioneer ancestors and how they

Ancestral Family History of Carol Jane Reichard

forged a life out of the wilderness, remember without the Powhatan natives, the Jamestown settlement would have been decimated.

The Pilgrims would not have survived without the help of natives like Samoset, who walked into their camp and in English said "Welcome" and Squanto who taught the Pilgrims how to survive!

It was the Cherokees that saved Col. Andrew Jackson in the battle with the Creeks.

It was the Cherokees that forged a new alphabet and printed their own newspaper and created a government and set up schools to teach their children higher education fashioned after the white man...who was suppose to protect them.

And it was the Cherokees that the white American government forced into concentration camps and moved them off of their land and seized everything that was of valuable.

My Henry & Nancy (**CARTER**) Pratt family were victims of American "manifest destiny" and had to endure the "Trail of Tears".

So reader, when you read about how bad the native Americans were to the pioneers, remember, you are not getting the whole story.

Ask yourself this question, "If the natives of this continent were kind, friendly and generous as reported by all those who came in contact with them, especially to the first forefathers who landed on their shores...what happened to that spirit of cooperation and friendship?"

Prophecy

It is well documented in the Book of Mormon of the Savior's visit to the North American continent after his crucifixion. For centuries, prophets in the Americas prophesied about the Savior and his long awaited visitation.

After the crucifixion, for 3 days the continents in the Americas were shrouded in darkness...day and night. Then a piercing light broke through the darkness and a man descended down from the heavens.

The people fell to the earth in fear and he told them that he was the Savior that had been prophesied by their prophets for centuries. He showed them his hands where he had been pierced by the nails and healed their sick and raised their dead and blessed all.

He set up his church in the fashion as he had done in Jerusalem, with prophets and apostles and informed them, "You are those I have spoken to the Jews, who are not of this fold, as you do not know of the Jews, there are others that neither the Jews nor you know."

After a period of time he returned to the heavens and the people wept. There was peace in the land for 400 years.

Ancestral Family History of Carol Jane Reichard

So, when Cortez landed, he was greeted by the natives as the long awaited Savior that had promised to return one day.

That fateful meeting with the Spaniards destroyed those people over a period of time through war and disease and covetousness for their life, limb and property.

Who broke the trust, who became greedy and resorted even to murdering the very people who loved them as a brother?

The architect of such hatefulness of course, is Lucifer himself.

Dilemma

My dilemma is that only Henry Pratt and his sons of my direct line ancestors are Cherokee. All the rest of my lines were French, British, German, Irish, Scottish and Welch and probably more.

So, as proud as I am of my Cherokee people and the trials and suffering they endured, I am conflicted because of my European ancestors and fear their participation in bringing about the demise of such a great and loving people.

I thank the Lord for his promise that in the last days he would raise the descendants of those people who are of native ancestry and "make them a great and mighty people," as it is written in the Book of Mormon.

Each day I live in my lifetime, I see that prophecy being fulfilled in the Hispanic peoples.

One day this land and nation shall rightfully belong to them.

Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I. 22 August 2010

Levi married **Susanna** from about 1765 to 1767.

Children from this marriage were:

- i. **Caleb Carter Sr.** was born from 1769 to 1770 near Point Marion, Monongahela, Virginia, New England and died from 1840 to 1850 in Monroe, Tennessee, United States at age 71. Caleb married **Phoebe Williams** 17 March 1798 in Greene, Tennessee, United States.
- ii. **Rachel Carter** was born in 1773 near Point Marion, Monongahela, Virginia, United States and died from 1850 to 1860 in District 2, Monroe, Tennessee, United States at age 77. Rachel married **John Hartley** 12 November 1799 in Greene, Tennessee, United States.
- 96 iii. **Jesse Carter Sr.** Jesse married **Susanna Harmon** 9 January 1798 in Greene, Tennessee, United States.
- iv. **Susanna Carter** was born in 1780 in Lick Creek, Washington, North Carolina, United

States and died 4 December 1840 in Hawkins, Tennessee, United States at age 60. Susanna married **Absolom Templeton** 8 October 1799 in Greene, Tennessee, United States.

- v. **Nathan Carter** was born from 1781 to 1790 near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene County, North Carolina. Nathan married **Nancy McCoy** 24 December 1811 in Rutherford, Tennessee, United States.
- vi. **Joseph Carter Sr.** was born from 1783 to 1785 near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene County, North Carolina and died after 28 April 1841 in Monroe, Tennessee, United States. Joseph married **Betsy Jones** 4 January 1808 in Greene, Tennessee, United States.
- vii. **Elijah Carter** was born 29 March 1786 near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, North Carolina, United States, died 13 November 1858 in Howard Twp, Gentry, Missouri, United States at age 72, and was buried in November 1858 in Carter Cemetery, Albany, Athens Twp, Gentry, Missouri, United States. Elijah married **Susannah Cassel** 15 August 1811 in Greene, Tennessee, United States.
- viii. **Levi Carter Jr.** was born in 1795 near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene County, North Carolina and died in 1844 in Franklin, Missouri, United States at age 49. Levi married **Elizabeth Howard** 13 July 1816 in Jefferson, Tennessee, United States.
- ix. **John Carter** died after 16 October 1815.

193. **Susanna** died 22 October 1816 near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States.

Birthblock for Susanna ()

Since Levi or his wife never showed up in a census then approximating their birthdates are difficult. In the book, "**Family History of Levi Carter Descendants and Allied Families**" by Elizabeth Carter Schnegelberger she stated a professional genealogist called Viron E. Payne, found Levi's birth date of 1736. However, failure to disclose his sources, leaves the subsequent researchers still looking for the birthdate. Men usually married close to their age until they reached old age and I think Levi would have been no exception. Born in 1736 or thereabouts, he could have married after age 14 (1750) and before *firstborn* son; Caleb was born in 1769. Since Susanna died in 1816, this would indicate that she died a few years after Levi died in 1811. Therefore, she was probably close to his age. If Caleb was born around 1769 backtracking 15 years, the age young girls usually married back then, would place her birth at 1754. However, if she married later at age 15-20 then her birthdate would be in the range of 1749-1754. Also, one fallacy to this theory is...we are assuming that Caleb was the firstborn in 1769. If Susanna was closer to Levi's age who was born in 1736, then Caleb may not have been the firstborn. They could have married between 1750 to 1769. Therefore, we really don't know when she was born...best guess 1740-1750. Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I. 22 August 2010

1750-1762 Marriage of Levi Carter & Susanna (??)

Between 1750-1762 either in New Jersey, Pennsylvania or before they moved to Point Marion, Monongalia, Virginia Colonies, because firstborn son; Caleb was born in Point Marion, Monongalia, Virginia Colonies. Checking Catholic or Luthern Churches in New Jersey, Pennsylvania or the Virginia Colonies might produce this marriage. Getting this marriage record is going to require hard research. This means...hands on-site digging through files in courthouses, marriage bond books, newspaper notices and old marriage record books of the

Ancestral Family History of Carol Jane Reichard

local Methodist churches. Finding where they domiciled in New Jersey, which has been reported at Gloucester or Gloucestershire County, New Jersey, New England would be the place I would begin my search. I predict, the person who finds this record did exactly as I have suggested above. Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I. 22 August 2010

1760's Family Move

From New Jersey to Pennsylvania around 1760's

1769-1770 Family Move

Family moves from Pennsylvania to Monongahela County, Virginia (West Virginia) around 1770
Monongahela County, Virginia created in 1780.

Land Claims in Monongahela and Preston County, Virginia (now West Virginia)

1769-1770 Childbirth of son: Caleb Carter

Caleb Carter was born near Point Marion, Monongalia, Virginia, Colonies around 1769-1770.

Childbirth of son: John Carter

John Carter we don't know anything about his birth, location, marriage or death. Only he appears in two Court documents and disappears after 16 October 1815.

1773 Childbirth of daughter: Rachel (CARTER)

Rachel Carter was born near Point Marion, Monongalia, Virginia, United States in 1773.

1774 Childbirth of son: Jesse Carter

Jesse Carter was born near Point Marion, Monongalia, Virginia, United States in 1774.

1775 Family Move

From near Point Marion, Monongalia, Virginia, United States to Levi Carter Sr. 1775 on Indian Creek at the mouth of Lemasters Run, near the village of Arnettsville, Monongalia County, Virginia (now West Virginia)

1777 Husband's Monongahela County, Virginia Military Involvement

[1] American Revolutionary service in Monongahela County, Virginia, "**Historical Register of Virginians in the Revolution**" by Gwanthmey, Page 134.

[2] Pay Roll of Captain William Haymond's Company of Monongalia County Militia from the 15th of April until the 12th of June 1777.

[3] Served 2 months at Pickett's Fort twenty miles south of Morgantown, Virginia.

1777 Family Move

Family move from Monongahela County, Virginia (now West Virginia) to Surry County, North Carolina around 1777

1780-1781 Family Move

Family move from Surry County, North Carolina to Washington County, North Carolina around 1780-1781.

Ancestral Family History of Carol Jane Reichard

1780 Childbirth of daughter: Susanna (CARTER)

Susanna (CARTER) was born near Lick Creek, Washington, North Carolina, United States in 1780.

1780-1781 Husband's Washington County, North Carolina Tax List

Levi Carter Sr. on tax list of Washington County, North Carolina for 1780-1781

1781-1790 Childbirth of son: Nathan Carter

Nathan Carter was born near Lick Creek, Washington, North Carolina, United States in 1781-1790.

1783 Greene County, Tennessee was created from Washington County, North Carolina.

1783 Family Move

Family move from Washington County, North Carolina to Greene County, Tennessee around 1783

[This may not have been a move. They could have been in the same place when the county was formed around them]

1783-1785 Childbirth of son: Joseph Carter

Joseph Carter was born near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States between 1783-1785.

1786 Childbirth of son: Elijah Carter

Elijah Carter was born near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States on 29 March 1786.

Additional Source

The following is from, "**Family History of Levi Carter, Descendants and Allied Families**", by Elizabeth Carter Schnegelberger, © 1991, Pages 3,5,9,10,11,14.

[This book is available on cd as a .pdf file from this author.]

Levi and other Carters, (John Sr.; Joseph; Caleb Sr.; and Nathan) were traced together from New Jersey to Greene County, Tennessee, maybe brothers. Also, David and Ephraim. In 1772, Caleb Carter Sr., claimed 400A of land in Monongalia County, Virginia. Two years prior to the Revolution, they served in Lord Dunmore's War. The document, "Captain Zackquill Morgan's Roll", p. 19-20 with seventy-six names, days served, and pay, dated 4 Oct 1775, included these names:

Levy (Levi) Carter-162 days; Pay 12:3:0

Caleb Carter-162 days; Pay 12:3:0

Joseph Carter-162 days; Pay 12:3:0

Levy (Levi) possibly about 40 years of age, had an active frontier life like others of his generation, and was fully capable of withstanding the hardships of military service. During this time, 1775-1777, Levi Carter had land on Indian Creek, at the mouth of LeMasters Run, near

Ancestral Family History of Carol Jane Reichard

present day Arnettsville. The town was Point Marion, Virginia, where Monongalia River and the Cheat River meet. (see map)

Levi Carter and John Carter Sr. both served two months at Pickett's Fort, located on the Monongalia River about twenty miles south of present Morgantown, Virginia. They were under the command of Capt. William Haymond and Lt. Morgan Morgan. This document preserved by the Haymond family, carries the title of "Pay Roll of Capt. William Haymond's Company of Monongalia County Militia", from the 15th of April until the 12th of June 1777. Twenty eight names were on the payroll. [Gwathmey's "Historical Register of Virginians in the Revolution", page 134.]

Later in 1777, Carter's moved south through the Shenandoah Valley Appalachian Mountains, to Surrey County, northwest North Carolina just south of the Virginia line, where Levi Sr., Caleb, Jesse, Nathaniel, John and others are listed as soldiers from North Carolina. (Allen, Penelope Johnson, "Tennessee Soldiers in the Revolution", p17.)

The Carter's of Washington and Sullivan counties, North Carolina (Greene County, TN. by 1783) were included in 1780-81 "Inventory of Taxable Property of the Twelfth District in the Present Circulating Currancy" from Washington County, North Carolina. Abraham, oldest son of John Carter Sr.; Caleb Carter Sr., not Levi's son; John Carter; Joseph Carter; and Levi Carter Sr.

They paid taxes until the 1783 Land Act by North Carolina, when each Carter head filed a claim for a given number of acres. Levi Carter, Sr. and John Carter, Sr. with adjoining tracts of land on Lick Creek Possessed no more than squatters rights----- built a Fort (Carter Fort), planted a crop, and tried to obtain a deed.

A historical marker "John Carter established a settlement in 1783" at Carter's Station in Greene County, Tennessee, located 8 miles northwest of Greeneville on Hwy. 70, near the old Albany Post Office. Originally it was on the old Babbs Mill Wagon Road that ran east and west through Greene county from near Rheatown to the Hawkins county line near Bull's Gap. Carter's built their fort on present-day site of Carter's Station and Cemetery, where they fought the Cherokee Indians at Lookout Mountain. It was an intensive battle and lasted nearly a decade, with the whites prevailing.

[It should be noted that this battle which took ten years; the Cherokees fighting for their survival, the Carters seeking more land ensued bitter resentment on both sides of the conflict. When three of Jesse Carter Sr's children married Cherokees, my 3ggrandmother...Nancy (**CARTER**) married Henry Pratt son of a Cherokee chief, in 1820, her father; Jesse disowned all of them and left them out of his will.-Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I. 2009]

A Revolutionary War voucher made out to Levi Carter, State of North Carolina, No. 3538 was for L12:3. The auditors for the counties of Washington and Sullivan, North Carolina, certified that Levi Carter received in account twelve pounds, three shillings, dated 12 June 1783.

Ancestral Family History of Carol Jane Reichard

The Carter's of Surry County, North Carolina, had supported the Revolution in both Virginia and North Carolina, while living on Indian lands, and had contributed soldiers to the cause. The King's proclamation in 1763, forbid white settlement west of the Appalachian Divide, so they were vulnerable to severe punishment by the British. Local Tories could identify the Carter's as enemies of the King, and soon after 1782, the Carter Patriarch's reached the conclusion that they could save their families by migrating en masse with the other threatened families to the Watauga-Tennessee Valley frontier. Some of the Carter's in the War lived long enough to apply for a Revolutionary War pension about 1830, and gave New Jersey as their birthplace.

These claims along Lick Creek were entered in North Carolina books during 1783-84, but four to ten years passed before receiving a full title. No sooner than the ink was dry on the original claim, ownership began to change by way of sales and purchases, gifts to children or other relatives, and by bequests to heirs. The original surveys and plats of Carter land grants are in North Carolina State Archives at Raleigh.

Original Carter Land Claims in Greene County, Tennessee

name	acres	location	deed date
John Carter Sr. 1789	100	Gists Creek of Lick Creek	27 November
Benjamin Carter, son of John Sr. 1787	100	On Roaring Fork of Lick Creek	20 September
Abraham Carter, son of John Sr. 1787	275	Between Lick Creek and Dry Fork	20 September
John Carter Jr., son of John Sr. 1787	250	Between Lick Creek and Dry Fork	20 September
Daniel Carter, son of John Sr. 1787	400	On both sides of Lick Creek	20 September
Jacob Carter, son of John Sr. 1787	200	On Roaring Fork of Lick Creek	20 September
Levi Carter Sr. 12 Jan 1793	175	Both sides of Lick Creek from mouth of Camp Creek	
Caleb Carter Sr. 1787	500	On Lick Creek	20 September
Jospeh Carter Sr.	200	Grassy Creek of Lick Creek	12 January 1793
Nathan Carter, (prob. son of Levi Sr.)	200	On Camp Creek	12 January 1793

1790 Federal Census

not listed

1793 Husband's Greene County, Tennessee Property Transaction

State of North Carolina, No. #1238 12 January 1793, Levi Carter:

To all whom these presents shall come Greeting---Know ye that we for and in consideration of the sum of Ten Pounds for every hundred acres hereby guaranteed paid into our Treasury by Levi Carter, have given and granted and by these presents do give and grant unto the said Levi Carter, a tract of land containing one hundred and seventy-five acres, (175A) lying and being in

Ancestral Family History of Carol Jane Reichard

our County of Greene, on both sides of Lick Creek. Beginning at the mouth of Punching Camp Creek at a beech, then North 92 poles to an ash, then East 130 poles to two hickories, then South 32 poles to a white oak, then East 25 poles to a post oak, then South 154 poles to a white oak, then West 155 poles to a white oak, then North 94 poles to the beginning; do by the plot hereunto doth appear together with all woods, waters, mines, minerals, hereditaments, appurtenances to the said land belonging pertaining to hold to the said Levi Carter, his heirs and assigns forever, yielding and paying to us such sums of money yearly or otherwise as our General Assembly from time to time may direct. Provided always that the said Levi Carter shall cause this grant to be Registered in the Register's Office of our said County of Greene, within the time limited by law, otherwise the same shall be void and of no effect. In testimony whereof we have caused these our letters to be made patent and our Great to be hereunto affixed. Witness: Richard Dobbs Spaight, Esquire, our Governor Captain General and Commander in Chief, at Newburn, the 12th day of January in the 17th year of our Independence and in the year of our Lord 1793. Signed: J. Glasgow, Secretary. Richard Dobbs Spaight
[A pole was equal to 16.5 feet-----Floyd Thomas Pratt]

Levi Carter's name appears frequently in the Greene County Court minutes from 1783- , as well as that of Abraham, James, Joseph, and Daniel. Caleb and Levi are named in 1784, in court cases as plaintiff or defendant; or to register an earmark for their hogs; jury lists; or appointments. In August 1786, "Ordered that a road be laid off from Babbs Mill to the County line below Swan Ponds", and named Joseph Carter , Abraham Carter, Levi Carter and nine other men to view, mark, and report to the November Court. This was the year 1786, that Levi Carter's son, our Elijah Carter was born.
[When the text says our Elijah Carter, Elizabeth Carter Schnegelberger is referring to Elijah as her direct line.-----Tom Pratt]

In December 1784, the State of Franklin was organized; and Southwest Territory (South of Ohio) was formed to provide state or territorial government for Washington, Sullivan and Greene counties. Carter Station Campgrounds date back to September 20, 1787, at which time one of the church founders, Joseph Carter received a land grant from the State of North Carolina. A Christain Society was organized in 1790 and an outdoor preaching place was built on the hill in the present Carter's Station cemetery. Traveling circuit riders preached at Carter Station in the early years, and services were held there until the Great Revival Era near the turn of the century. Shortly after 1800, a chruch, 40 x 30 was built of hewed pine logs, two-story covered with boards and had but one window. Two local ministers, the Rev. Benjamin Van Pelt, and Rev. Benjamin Williams served the church for many years. The latter is buried on the camp meeting ground. The Van Pelt home on Lick Creek was a favorite stopping place for Bishop Francis Asbury when he visited the area. This famous camp meeting site, had a large shed early in the century. A second shed was built in 1847--"the best in East Tennessee". In 1836, nine additional acres was purchased for camp meetings. In 1878 the present building was erected. "The present congregation at Carter's Station; United Methodist Church (formerly Albany) is striving to fulfill their obligation to God and to the founders of Old Carter's Station, and pledge to keep in service that which in trust has been passed down to them.

Carter's were numerous in America at the time of the first census, 1790, as number 63,

Ancestral Family History of Carol Jane Reichard

appearing 651 times. In 1805, Levil Carter and Peter Cassel were on the tax rolls in Greene County, Tennessee. A newspaper article about Carter Station United Methodist Church, "Early white settlers from New Jersey, by way of Pennsylvania, Virginia, and Surrey County North Carolina, came upon a fortified Indian Village, made peace with the Indians and established a settlers fort in 1783. Many of the settlers and members of their families and their descendants are buried in the cemetery near the site of the fort. The first person buried was a Mr. Hardin whose mocassins became entangled in the brush of a cane-brake on the north side of Lick Creek when he was overtaken by the (Cherokee) Indians, and killed." (Greenville Tennessee Sun, newspaper, 25 July 1979.)

The 1805 Camp meeting at Carter's Station began 23 August 1805, and lasted four (4) days. 10,000 people came. The families camped. (Greenville Tennessee first newspaper in 1805.)

1792 Husband's Greene County, Tennessee Court of Common Pleas Witness

Greene County, Tennessee Court of Common Pleas and Quarter Sessions, 44. page 340
Indenture 13 Aug 1792 Joseph Carter, Senr, of Greene Co & Terr of US south of river Ohio, formerly North Carolina, one part, and Francis Casteel, formerly an inhabitant of sd Greene Co, now living S of French Broad river & Terr aforesaid, other part, 150 pounds pd, bordering on & crossing Lick creek. Wit: Levy Carter, Joseph Casteel, David Key.

1793 Husband's Greene County, Tennessee Court of Common Pleas

Greene County, Tennessee Court of Common Pleas and Quarter Sessions, Book 23 page 454 No. 1238 - Levi Carter - 175 acres on both sides Lick Creek. Richard Dobbs Spraight at Newbern, 12 January 1793.

1793 Childbirth of son: Levi Carter Jr.

Levi Carter Jr. was born near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States on 1793.

1798 Greene County, Tennessee Court of Common Pleas

Greene County, Tennessee Court of Common Pleas and Quarter Sessions, Book 24, page 49: September 8, 1798
Joseph Carter sold to Levy Carter (Sr.) 203 acres on Roaring Fork of Lick Creek. Signed by his mark.

1800 Federal Census

Census lost

1803 Greene County, Tennessee Court of Common Pleas

Greene County, Tennessee Court of Common Pleas and Quarter Sessions, 1803, Registered January 4, 1804. An older Joseph died in the fall of 1811, after Levi, and Elijah purchased several items, among them the Family Bible, at his sale.

1808 Greene County, Tennessee Marriage Surety

Greene County, Tennessee, Marriage Record #1236, 4 January 1808
Levi Carter is surety for the marriage of Joseph Carter and Betsy Jones in Greene Co., TN.

Ancestral Family History of Carol Jane Reichard

1809 Greene County, Tennessee Will Written

Greene County, Tennessee, Probate Court 25 December 1809

Levy Carter Will

In the name of God amen be it remembered that I Levy Carter of County of Greene and the State of Tennessee being sick and weak in body and knowing that it is appointed once to die do make and publish this my last Will and Testament in Manner and form following that is to say first I give and bequeath unto my beloved wife Susanna some of all my estate both real and personal property during her lifetime or widowhood and it is my will that my sons Joseph and Elijah receive no more than they have already received until the rest of my heirs receive the said sum of sixty dollars in trade. Then after her decease for all my property to descend and be equally divided amongst all my heirs and I do hereby constitute and appoint my wife Susanna sole Executrix of this my last Will and Testament hereby revoking all former Wills by me made in witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal twenty fifth day of December in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and nine. Levy Carter (Seal) Signed, sealed, published and declared by the above named Levy Carter to be his Will and Testament in the presents of us who at his request and in his presents have here unto subscribed our names as Witnesses to the same. Test: David Key, Christopher Kirby, William Jones

1810 Federal Census

Not listed.

1811 Death of spouse; Levi Carter Sr.

Levi Carter Sr. died 22 April 1811 in Greene, Tennessee, United States.

[Professional genealogist Viron E. Payne, provided Levi Carter's death date, and approximate birthdate (ca 1736). Historian T. Elmer Cox of Greeneville, Tennessee listed Carter Station Cemetery (originally Carter Fort) as Levi's burial place. Date from "**Family History of Levi Carter, Descendants and Allied Families**" by Elizabeth Carter Schnegelberger.]

1815 Greene County, Tennessee Court of Common Pleas

Greene County, Tennessee Court of Common Pleas and Quarter Sessions (1814-1818), page 253, 26 July 1815

On 26 July 1815, 15A each from Jesse, John and Levy Carter was transferred to Caleb and Joseph Carter, for their parts as heirs of Levy Carter (deceased). (his sons.)

Indenture made 26 July 1815, between Jesse, John, and Levy and Caleb and Joseph "sell and forever quit claim to heirs of a certain tract of land granted LevyCarter, deceased, being in Greene County on the waters of Lick Creek wherein we have now been heirs which tract or piece of land as our part as legatees. After the death of our mother, Susannah Carter, we will forever warrant and defend" etc. Registered Oct 24, 1816 in the presence of David Key and Samuel Keller. All signed with a mark.

1816 Greene County, Tennessee Court of Common Pleas

Greene County, Tennessee Court of Common Pleas and Quarter Sessions, Book 10, page 481:

Indenture made January 29, 1816, 15 acres sold by Elijah Carter to Joseph Carter (Bro) "sell and forever quit claim" after the death of our mother Susanna Carter, I will forever warrant and

Ancestral Family History of Carol Jane Reichard

defend from myself, my heirs, executors, administrators or assigns my part as an heir of a certain tract of land granted to Levy Carter, deceased, lying in Greene County on the waters of Lick Creek, whereon I have become an heir." Registered 22 October 1816. (Elijah and family had moved to Campbell County, Tennessee early in 1816.)

1816 Death of Susanna () Carter

Susanna Carter, Levi's wife, died ca 22 Oct. 1816, and disposed of 151A (divided among the children) in Greene County, Tennessee.

Susanna married **Levi Carter Sr.** from about 1765 to 1767.

194. Hance Peter Harmon Sr., son of **Jacob Harmon Sr.** and **Catarine Paulschen**, was born in January 1733 in Kusel, Palatinate, Rheinland-Pfalz, Germany and died from 1810 to 1812 near Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States at age 77.

1733 Birthblock for Hans Peter Harmon

Born in Kusel, Palatinate, Rheinland-Pfalz, Germany. Passenger ship record states he was 9 months old upon arriving aboard the English Brigantine "Richard and Elizabeth" from Rotterdam to Philadelphia, Pennsylvania on 28 September 1733. (see father's notes) [Many believed he was born at sea, but he was too old to have been born at sea...the trip only took a few months.]

1733 Family Move

From Kusel, Palatinate, Rheinland-Pfalz, Germany via Rotterdam, Holland to Philadelphia, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, United States.

1733 Passenger List

[1] "Genealogy of the Harman-Harmon Family" (1928) John Newton Harmon page 26, 1733-Jacob Herman p.91 Ship , with palatines. Jacob Hans, Hans Peter, and Dewald Herman page 92, Ship "Richmond and Elizabeth". [Mr. Harmon is error on ships'name.]

[2] "Pennsylvania German Pioneers", page 126-129,

[List 33A] A list of Passengers imported in the "Brigantine Richard and Elizabeth" Captain Christopher Clymer, September 28, 1733.

Jacob Harmon age 40, Cathererina Harmon age 33, Dewald Harmon age 13, Jacob Harmon 6, Hance Harmon 3½, Hance Peter Harmon 9months, Catherina Harmon age 11, Barbara Harmon age 8

"At the Courthouse aforesaid. September 28th, 1733: Forty Three Palatines, who with their families, making in All one hundred thirty seven persons, were imported here in brigateen Richard & Elizabeth, of Philadelphia. Christopher Clymer, Master from Rotterdam, but last from Plymouth, as by clearence thence, were qualified as before." From the Minutes of the Personal Coucil, printed in Colonial Records, Volyume III, page 519.

[3] 1733 Passenger and Immigration Lists Index, 1500s-1900s (ancestry.com)

Name:Hance Peter HarmonYear:1733 Age:9 mos Estimated Birth Year:1732

Place:Pennsylvania Source Publication Code:1804 Primary Immigrant:Harmon, Hance Peter

Annotation:Taken from original manuscripts in the state archives. Names given throughout

Ancestral Family History of Carol Jane Reichard

pages 1-677. Foreigners arriving in Pennsylvania named on pages 521-667. No. 3776, Kelker, supplements this. Source Bibliography: Egle, William Henry, editor Names of Foreigners Who Took the Oath of Allegiance to the Province and State of Pennsylvania, 1727-1775, with the Foreign Arrivals, 1786-1808. (Pennsylvania Archives, ser. 2, vol. 17.) Harrisburg [PA]: E.K. Meyers, 1890. 787p. Reprinted by Genealogical Publishing Co., Baltimore, 1967. Page:97

1733-1734 Family Move

Father moved family from Philadelphia, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, United States to Bucks, Pennsylvania, United States.

1734-1738 Early Settlers

Father; Jacob Herman is listed as an early settler of Bucks, Pennsylvania, naturalized January 9, 1729-1738.

1734 Father Paid Quit Rents

Father; Jacob Hermann of Colebrook Twp, Bucks, Pennsylvania, United States paid quit rents in 1734.

1738-1745 Augusta County, Virginia Created

Augusta County, Virginia was formed from Orange County, Virginia._

1746 Father indents self as Apprentice

"Pennsylvania German Pioneers", List 281 C

Account of servants bound before James Hamilton, Mayor of Philadelphia 1746. Jacob Hermann of Philadelphia, Labonon, indents himself as apprentice to Joseph Denn of Philadelphia.

1746-1750 Family Move

Jacob Harmon family moved from Colebrook Twp, Bucks, Pennsylvania, United States to Augusta, Virginia, United States.

1750 Augusta County, Virginia Court Records

Augusta County, Virginia Court Records "Records of Augusta Co., VA" by Chalkey, Vol 1,2,3, Page 69:

Page 144-20th February, 1750-51. Sale of personalty ???? of Mathias Shaw, by James Nicholas, executor-Recorder 18th May 1762, viz: Sold to Jno. Craig, Wm. Frazier, Jas. Downey, Jno. Love, David Nelson, Henry Dooley, William Craig, Bernard Man, Joseph Wait, Saml. Muncy, Joseph Muncy, Casper Faught, Owen Reed, Joseph Wait, **Jacob Harmon**, Jno. Stevenson, Jacob Nicholas, **Peter Herman**, James Beard, Cathrine Pence, Michael Carn, William Williams. By sundries received of the estate of the deceased Jacob Pence.

1753 Bedford County, Virginia created

Bedford County, Virginia was formed from Albemarle and Lunenburg Counties of Virginia._

1759-1760 Marriage of Hans Peter Harmon and Margaret (CHOULYN)

Ancestral Family History of Carol Jane Reichard

Hans Peter Harmon and Margaret (**CHOULYN**) were married 1759-1760 probably in the Peaked Mountian Luthern Church in Augusta, Virginia, United States. Since some of their children's records of birth and baptism were recorded in the Church records in 1761, so this is probably where they were married.

1761 Father's Augusta County, Virginia Will

Augusta County, Virginia Court Records Book 3, page 337, 18 September 1761, probated 15 May 1764 &

"Records of Augusta Co., VA" by Chalkey, Vol 1,2,3, Page 85, , Jacob Harmon, Sr's will- To wife Catrina, tract adjoining where son Peter lives; to son Jacob 134 acres, with a mill adjoining Peter Miller; to son Teawalt, 50 acres joining Shawp's line, against the Peaked Mountain; to son John's son, Peter Harmon; to son Peter; to 4 daughters; to daughter Elizabeth; to 2 grandchildren, Philip, William and Madlina Price; to the church near Meeting House now built, 2 acres. Executors, wife Catrina and son Peter. Jacob Harmon. Teste: Archd. Huston, Jacob Parsinger, Peter Miller (german). Proved 15th May 1764, by the witnesses. Executors qualify, with George Mann. Peter () his mark. Cath. () her mark.

1761 Peaked Mountian Luthern Church Records

"The Pennsylvania Germans of the Shenandoah Valley", Record of the Peaked Mountian Luthern Church, Augusta (now Rockingham), Virginia, edited by prof. William J. Hinge and Charles E. Kemper, page 469

Parents: Peter Hermann (Harman) & Wife Margaret nee Choulyn?

Record #31 Child: Elisabeth born 6 May 1763 Sponsors: George Adam Mann and wife Maria Elisabeth

Record #32 Child: Philippina born [no date] Sponsors: Theobald Hermann and wife Sarah

Record #33 Child: George Charles born 11 December 1761; baptised 6 march 1762 Sponsors: George Bernhard Mann & wife Ann Margaret

Record #34 Child: Maria Elisabeth born 6 May 1763; baptised 17 June 1763 Sponsors: George Adam Mann and wife Maria Elisabeth

1761 Childbirth of son: George Charles Harmon

"The Pennsylvania Germans of the Shenandoah Valley", Record of the Peaked Mountian Church, Augusta (now Rockingham), Virginia, edited by prof. William J. Hinge and Charles E. Kemper, page 469

George Charles Harmon was born 11 December 1761 and baptised 6 March 1762 at Augusta County, Virginia and recorded at the Peaked Mountian Church, Rockingham, Virgina. George Bernard & Anna Margaret Mann, sponsors. [At the "Pinquit" (Peaked) Mountain and the South "Chanithor" (Shenandoah), in Virginia. Located at McGaheysville was a Luthern denomination.]

1762 Childbirth of daughter: Philippina (HARMON)

"The Pennsylvania Germans of the Shenandoah Valley", Record of the Peaked Mountian Church, Augusta (now Rockingham), Virginia, edited by prof. William J. Hinge and Charles E. Kemper, page 469

Record #32 Child: Philippina born [no date] Sponsors: Theobald Hermann and wife Sarah
Philippina (**HARMON**) was born about 1762 in Augusta, Virginia, United States.

Ancestral Family History of Carol Jane Reichard

1763 Augusta County, Virginia Court Records

Augusta County, Virginia Court Records "Records of Augusta Co., VA" by Chalkey, Vol 1,2,3, Page 394:

Page 158--3rd February 1763. David () Harmon to Peter Harmon and Geo. Man, 15.10 pounds, horses, cows, pigs, beds, &. Teste: Robt. Shanklin, Jacob Nicolas. "Received of Peter Harmon and George Man, 15.10 pounds, in full satisfaction of all legacies that shall be left me by my father at his death, dated 3d February, 1763. N.B.--If the said David Harmon shall pay said Harmon or Man the above sum, then this receipt shall be void."

1763 Childbirth of daughter: Maria Elisabeth (HARMON)

"The Pennsylvania Germans of the Shenandoah Valley", Record of the Peaked Mountain Church, Augusta (now Rockingham), Virginia, edited by prof. William J. Hinge and Charles E. Kemper, page 469

Maria Elisabeth Herman was born 6 May 1763 and baptised 17 June 1763 at Augusta County, Virginia and recorded at the Peaked Mountain Church, Rockingham, Virginia. George Adam & Marie Elisabeth Mann, sponsors. [Her name is recorded twice.]

1764 Death of father: Jacob Harmon Sr.

Jacob Harmon Sr. died in 1764 in Augusta County, Virginia and Will probated 15 May 1764.

1765 Augusta County, Virginia Property Transaction

Augusta County, Virginia Court Records "Records of Augusta Co., VA", by Chalkey, Vol 1,2,3, page 420 & page 804--9th March 1765. Peter () Harmon and Margaret () to George Mallow, for 60 pounds...104 acres, between Peeked Mountain and Shanandore River, devised to Peter by his father Jacob by will dated 18th September, 1761; corner Peter Harmon Jr.; corner Tewart Harmon; corner Augustine Price; corner Jacob Harmon's line. Delivered: George Mallow, May 1776.

1765 Family Move

Hans Peter Harmon Sr. family moved from Augusta, Virginia, United States to Bedford, Virginia, United States. Peter sold the old family homestead he had inherited to George Mallow on 9 March 1765. Probably after his mother had passed away, he and his family moved to Bedford County, Virginia, where in September 1765 he shows up paying taxes.

1765 Childbirth of daughter: Sarah (HARMON)

Sarah (HARMON) was born either in Augusta County, Virginia or during the transition move to Bedford County, Virginia in 1765..

1765 Bedford County, Virginia Court Records

Bedford County, Virginia Court Records County Court of September 1765: Peter Harmon, tithable added to the list. (This means he was at least 21 years old.)

1766 Bedford County, Virginia Property Transaction

Bedford County, Virginia Deed Record Book 2, page 727 & 728, 17 June 1766: Peter Harmon buys 200 acres "lying on both sides of the North Fork and of Otter River" from Henry Dooley.

Ancestral Family History of Carol Jane Reichard

1767 Childbirth of daughter: Barbara (HARMON)

Barbara (HARMON) was born near the North Fork and of Otter River in Bedford, Virginia, United States in 1767.

1769 Augusta County, Virginia Estate Settlement

"Records of Augusta Co., VA", by Chalkey, Vol 1,2,3, page 197, 22 March 1769, Settlement record of Jacob Harmon's estate, by Peter Harman-paid Margaret Perkey, Phillip Williams, paid to Henry Bingaman, part of his legacy; paid to Phillip Williams in cash.

1770 Childbirth of son: Isaac Harmon

Isaac Harmon was born near the North Fork and of Otter River in Bedford, Virginia, United States in 1770.

1775 Childbirth of daughter: Susanna (HARMON)

Susanna (HARMON) was born near the North Fork and of Otter River in Bedford, Virginia, United States in 1775.

1777 Childbirth of son: Stephen Nicholas "Nick" Harmon Sr.

Stephen Nicholas "Nick" Harmon Sr. was born near the North Fork and of Otter River in Bedford, Virginia, United States in 1777.

1778 Rockingham County, Virginia created

Rockingham County, Virginia was formed from Augusta County, Virginia.

1779 Childbirth of son: Henry Harmon

Henry Harmon was born near the North Fork and of Otter River in Bedford, Virginia, United States in 1779.

1783 Greene County, Tennessee created

Greene County, Tennessee was formed from Washington County, Tennessee.

1785 Childbirth of son: Peter Harmon Jr.

Peter Harmon Jr. was born near the North Fork and of Otter River in Bedford, Virginia, United States in 1785.

1785 Bedford County, Virginia Permission for Marriage

Bedford County, Virginia Marriage Record Book "", page : Hans Peter Harmon signed permission for his daughter, Barbara (HARMON) to marry Edward Luster in Bedford County, Virginia on 10 October 1785.

1782-1887 Bedford County, Virginia Tax List

Bedford County, Virginia "Virginia Taxpayers 1782-1887" page 55: Peter Harmon Bedford Co., Virginia.

1786 Bedford County, Virginia Property Transaction

Ancestral Family History of Carol Jane Reichard

Bedford County, Virginia Deed Record Book "", page , 5 December 1786: Peter Harmon sells 70 acres to William Crum in Bedford County, Virginia

1787 Virginia State Census

"The 1787 Census of Virginia", Compiled by Netti Schreiner Yantis and Florence Speakman Love, Volume 1, page 195, Bedford Co., Va, List "A": Peter Harmon

1787 Bedford County, Virginia Property Transaction

Bedford County, Virginia Deed Record Book "", page , 24 October 1787: Peter Harmon sells remaining 200 acres to John Salmons in Bedford County, Virginia.

1787-1791 Family Move

Peter Harmon family moved from near the North Fork and of Otter River in Bedford, Virginia, United States to the Roaring Fork of Lick Creek, Greene, Tennessee, United States.

1791 Greene County, Tennessee Property Transaction

Greene County, Tennessee Deed Record Book "D", page 138 & 139, 4 February 1791 (Western Territory south of Ohio)

This indenture made this 4th day of February 1791 between Peter Harmon of the one part and Benjamin Gooden of the other part both of Greene County and Western Territory south of Ohio witnesseth that the said Benjamin Gooden for and in consideration of eighty pounds Virginia money in hand paid before the sealing and delivering of these presents hath sold and delivered do bargain sell and deliver and by these presents to Peter Harmon one tract or parcel of land on the Roaring Fork of Lick Creek running with a conditional line with Mathew Coxes containing one hundred and fifty acres of land be the same more or less beginning on a beach or conditional line with John Carter thence along saide line north forty east twenty eight poles to a white oak thence North sixty four west one hundred and four poles to a stake in Mathew Coxes line thence south twenty two west two hundred and forty four poles with said line to a stake thence east one hundred and seventy poles to a stake then on North one hundred and fifty poles to the beginning it being part of a tract of land granted to the said Benjamin Gooden by the State of North Carolina Patent bearing date the 20th of September in the Twelfth year of our independence and in the year of our Lord 1787 to have and to hold the said bargained premises to him the said Peter Harmon his heirs and assigns and the said Benjamin for himself his heirs and executors doth covenant and agree with the said Peter Harmon to warrant and defend the said bargained premeises to and for the Peter Harmon his heirs and assigns forever from any claims, rights titles or demands of the said Goo den or any other claimant whatsoever in witness whereof the said Goo den doth hereunto set handed and affixed the day and year above written. Benjamin Goo den (seal)

Signed Sealed & Delivered in presence of Caleb Carter, Thomas Harmon Jar., Alexander Goo den, Matthew McGee

Greene County Court August sessions 1794 then was the execution of the within deed being duly proven in court and admitted to record. Test Daniel Kennedy This deed registered in the registers office in Greene County January the day 1795 by me James Stinkstone.

1794 Greene County, Tennessee Court Records

Ancestral Family History of Carol Jane Reichard

Greene County, Tennessee Court Records 17 February 1794: "Peter Harmon hath leave to build a mill on his own land on the Roaring Fork of Lick Creek."

1796 Greene County, Tennessee Court Records

Greene County, Tennessee Court Records 10 May 1796: "Thomas Harmon enters into bond with Peter Harmon, his securities in the sum of 1000 dollars for the maintenance of a bastard child born of Mary Lester"

1805 Greene County, Tennessee Property Transaction

Greene County, Tennessee Deed Record Book "", page 31 October 1805: Peter Harmon sold to his son; Isaac the original 150 acres he had bought on 4 February 1791 on the Roaring Fork of Lick Creek, Greene, Tennessee, United States.

1805 Greene County, Tennessee Tax

Peter Harmon on tax list of Greene County, Tennessee, United States.

1810 Greene County, Tennessee Witness Property Transaction

Greene County, Tennessee Deed Record Book "", 24 January 1810: Peter Harmon as witness to Thomas Harmon selling 100 acres to Stephen Harmon.

1810-1812 Death of Hance Peter Harmon Sr.

Peter Harmon Sr. died after 24 January 1810 witness to a property transaction and before the Greene County 1812 tax list. Even though there is a Peter Harmon listed in the 1812 Greene County tax list, I am not sure if this is our Hans Peter Harmon Sr.

Hance Peter Harmon Sr. Historical Chronology by Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I.

1733 Jan Hans Peter Harmon born in Kusel, Palatinate, Rheinland-Pfalz, Germany.

1733 Sep 28 Hans Peter Harmon's parents arrive in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, United States via Rotterdam, Holland.

1733-1734 Hans Peter Harmon's parents move from Philadelphia, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, United States to Bucks, Pennsylvania, United States.

1746-1750 Hans Peter Harmon's parents move from Colebrook Twp, Bucks, Pennsylvania, United States to the Shenandoah Valley of Augusta, Virginia, United States.

1750 Feb 20 Hans Peter Harmon attended estate sale of Jacob Pence in Augusta County, Virginia.

1759-1760 Hans Peter Harmon and Margaret (**CHOULYN**) were married 1759-1760.

1761 Sep 18 Hans Peter Harmon named in father's will in Augusta County, Virginia and receives land inheritance.

1761 Dec 11 Son, George Charles Harmon is born in Augusta County, Virginia.

1762 Daughter, Philippina (**HARMON**) is born in Augusta County, Virginia.

1763 Feb 3 Hans Peter Harmon receipt of goods from David Harmon in Augusta County, Virginia.

1763 May 6 Daughter, Maria Elizabeth (**HARMON**) is born in Augusta County, Virginia.

1764 Death of father, Jacob Harmon Sr. in Augusta County, Virginia.

1764 May 15 Father's will probated Peter Harmon named administrator of will with mother in

Ancestral Family History of Carol Jane Reichard

Augusta County, Virginia.

1765 Mar 9 Hans Peter Harmon sells 104 acres in Augusta County, Virginia.

1765 Hans Peter Harmon Sr. family moved from Augusta County to Bedford County, Virginia.

1765 Daughter, Sarah (**HARMON**) is born in Bedford County, Virginia.

1765 Sep Hans Peter Harmon named as tithable in Bedford County, Virginia tax list.

1766 Jun 17 Hans Peter Harmon bought 200 acres on the North Fork and Otter River in Bedford County, Virginia

1767 Daughter, Barbara (**HARMON**) is born in Bedford County, Virginia

1769 Mar 22 Hans Peter Harmon settles father estate in Augusta County, Virginia listed in Bedford County, Virginia record book.

1770 Son, Isaac Harmon is born in Bedford County, Virginia

1775 Daughter, Susanna (**HARMON**) is born in Bedford County, Virginia

1777 Son, Stephen Nicholas "Nick" Harmon Sr. is born in Bedford County, Virginia

1779 Son, Henry Harmon is born in Bedford County, Virginia

1782/1787 Hans Peter Harmon on tax list in Bedford County, Virginia

1785 Son, Peter Harmon Jr. is born in Bedford County, Virginia

1785 Oct 10 Hans Peter Harmon signed permission for his daughter, Barbara (**HARMON**) to marry Edward Luster in Bedford County, Virginia

1786 Dec 5 Hans Peter Harmon sells 70 acres to William Crum in Bedford County, Virginia

1787 Hans Peter Harmon listed in Virginia States Census in Bedford County, Virginia.

1787 Hans Peter Harmon personal property tax in Bedford County, Virginia

1787 Oct 4 Hans Peter Harmon sold remaining 200 acres to John Salmons in Bedford County, Virginia

1787-1791 Hans Peter Harmon family move to Roaring Fork of Lick Creek, Greene County, Tennessee.

1791 Feb 4 Hans Peter Harmon buys 150 acres on Roaring Fork of Lick Creek in Greene County, Tennessee.

1794 Feb 19 Hans Peter Harmon has permission to build a mill on his own land at Roaring Fork at Lick Creek, five miles from Greeneville, Greene County, Tennessee.

1796 May 10 Hans Peter Harmon and Thomas Harmon as security for Mary Lester, in Greene County, Tennessee Court Minutes.

1797 Feb Hans Peter Harmon and John Harmon were co-defendants on some charge in Greene County, Tennessee.

1805 Oct 31 Hans Peter Harmon sold 150 acres to son Isaac on Roaring Fork on Lick Creek in Greene County, Tennessee.

1805 Hans Peter Harmon Sr. on tax list of Greene County, Tennessee.

1810 Jan 24 Hans Peter Harmon as witness to deed in Greene County, Tennessee.

1812 Peter Harmon on tax list Greene County, Tennessee. [Not sure if this is Hans or his son.]

1810-1812 Hans Peter Harmon Sr. died in Greene County, Tennessee.

Harmon Family Researchers

The following is a list of people who for over 50 years have been researching the Harmon and related family lines long before I began my research in 1975. This Harmon family information I

Ancestral Family History of Carol Jane Reichard

have contributed to ancestry.com would not have been available without their help and contributions. My personal Harmon Family files are over 8 inches thick with notes, letters, maps, pedigree and family group charts from the 50 years of Harmon family research they have accumulated. It is only courteous, kind and responsible to mention their names and to publicly thank them for the great job they did and for their time, effort, money and love they have sacrificed for the pursuit of finding the truth of our Harmon Family History. Thank you one and all...Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I. 2009

Stanley M. Harmon, Colorado Springs, Colorado
Earl Luster, San Bernardino, California
Barbara J. Jones, Indianapolis, Indiana
Agnes C. Jones, Chattanooga, Tennessee
Verna M. Banes, Huntsville, Texas
Frances Burk, Jonesboro, Arkansas
Stephen Harmon, Batesville, Arkansas
William Blanton, Norwood, Missouri

Hance married **Margaret Choulyn** from about 1759 to 1760 in Augusta, Virginia, United States.

Children from this marriage were:

- i. **George Charles Harmon** was born 11 December 1761 near McGaheysville, Augusta, Virginia, United States, was christened 6 March 1762 in Peaked Mountain Luthern Church, near McGaheysville, Augusta, Virginia, United States, and died before 31 January 1811 in Greene, Tennessee, United States. George married **Nancy Elizabeth Neal** 28 May 1794 in Greene, Tennessee, United States. George next married **Piercy Flowers** 13 December 1833.
- ii. **Philippina Harmon** was born in 1762 near McGaheysville, Augusta, Virginia, United States and was christened in Peaked Mountain Luthern Church, near McGaheysville, Augusta, Virginia, United States.
- iii. **Maria Elizabeth Harmon** was born 6 May 1763 near McGaheysville, Augusta, Virginia, United States and was christened 17 June 1763 in Peaked Mountain Luthern Church, near McGaheysville, Augusta, Virginia, United States. Maria married **William O'neal** 24 April 1798 in Greene, Tennessee, United States.
- iv. **Sarah Harmon** was born in 1765 near North Fork and Otter River, Bedford, Virginia, United States. Sarah married **Claibourne Brown** 8 March 1781 in Bedford, Virginia, United States.
- v. **Barbara Harmon** was born in 1767 near North Fork and Otter River, Bedford, Virginia, United States. Barbara married **Edward Luster Sr.** 12 October 1785 in Bedford, Virginia, United States.
- vi. **Isaac Harmon** was born in 1770 in Bedford, Virginia, United States and died in 1847 at age 77. Isaac married **Elizabeth Luster** 14 November 1794 in Greene, Tennessee, United States.
- 97 vii. **Susanna Harmon.** Susanna married **Jesse Carter Sr.** 9 January 1798 in Greene, Tennessee, United States.
- viii. **Stephen Nicholas "Nick" Harmon Sr.** was born in 1777 near North Fork and Otter

-
- River, Bedford, Virginia, United States and died from 1850 to 1860 in Washington Twp, Independence, Arkansas, United States at age 73. Stephen married **Sarah Luster** 23 July 1799 in Greene, Tennessee, United States.
- ix. **Henry Harmon** was born in 1779 near North Fork and Otter River, Bedford, Virginia, United States and died about 1815 in Wayne, Kentucky, United States about age 36. Henry married **Fanny Neal** 9 June 1789 in Bedford, Virginia, United States.
- x. **Peter Harmon Jr.** was born in 1785 near North Fork and Otter River, Bedford, Virginia, United States. Peter married **Elizabeth "Betsy" Bowman** in 1808-1809.

195. **Margaret Choulyn**, daughter of **Unknown** and **Unknown**.

Margaret married **Hance Peter Harmon Sr.** about 1759-1760 in Augusta, Virginia, United States.

Ancestral Family History of Carol Jane Reichard

Ninth Generation (6th Great-Grandparents)

388. **Jacob Harmon Sr.**, son of **Jacob Hermann** and **Unknown**, was born in 1693 in Kusel, Palatinate, Rheinland-Pfalz, Germany and died in 1764 in Peaked Mountain, Augusta, Virginia, United States at age 71.

1693 Birthblock for Jacob Harmon Sr.

Date calculated from ship passenger information.

1718-1719 Marriage of Jacob Harmon & Catherine (PAULSCHEN)

Since son, Theobald was born in 1720 then marriage was probably 1718-1719 in Germany.

AKA

Hermann, Harman, Hermon, Harmon

1733 Immigration Lists

"Passenger and Immigration Lists Index", Page 828, all arrived in Philadelphia, PA, Sept. 28, 1733:

Also: "Pennsylvania German Pioneers", Page 126-129, List 33A,

A list of the Passengers imported in the Brigantine "Richard and Elizabeth". Captain Christopher Clymer, Sept. 28, 1733:

Men: Jacob Harmon age 40

Women: Catherina Harmon age 33

Boys: Hance Peter age 9 months (this is our Peter)

Boys: Jacob age 6

Boys: Hance * age 3 1/2

Boys: Dewald age 13

Girls: Catherina age 11

Girls: Catherine Barbara age 6 months

Girls: Barbara age 8

(* This given name was almost surely Johan. The Germans traditionally shortened Johan to Hans which, when spoken by them, sounds like Hance to the person whose mother tongue is English. Johan is the German equivalent of John.)

From the "Minutes of the Provincial Council", printed in Colonial records, Vol. III, p.519.

"At the Courthouse aforesaid, September 28th, 1733: Forty three palatines, who with their families, making in all one hundred thirty-seven persons, were imported here in the Briganteen Richard & Elizabeth, of Philadel- phia. Christopher Clymer, Master, from Rotterdam, but last from Plymouth, as by Clearence thence, were qualified as before."

1746 Source

"Pa. German Pioneers List 281C",

Account of servants bound before James Hamilton, Mayor of Philadelphia 1746:

Ancestral Family History of Carol Jane Reichard

Jacob Harman of Philadelphia laborer, indents himself as apprentice to Joseph Denn of Philadelphia.

1750-1751 Augusta County, Virginia Court

"Records of Augusta Co., Va" by Chalkey, Vol 1,2,3, page 69:

Page 144--20th February 1750-51. Sale of personalty of Mathias Shaw, by James Nicholas, executor.-Recorded 18th May 1762, viz: Sold to Jno. Craig, Wm. Fraizer, Jas. Downey, Jno. Love, David Nelson, Henry Dooley, William Craig, Bernard Man, Joseph Wait, Saml. Muncy, Joseph Muncy, Casper Faught, Owen Reed, Joseph Wait, Jacob Harmon, Jno. Stevenson, Jacob Nicholas, Peter Herman, James Beard, Cathrine Pence, Michael Carn, William Williams. By sundries received of the estate of the deceased Jacob Pence.

1756 Source

"Rockingham Supplement Neighborhood Historical Notes", page 316,:

Jacob Herman and John Mann settled on Stony Lick Run, near present McGaheysville, the former in 1756 or 1757, and the latter before 1748.

1762 Source

"Record of The Peaked Mountain Church", Rockingham Co., VA, Edited by Prof. William J. Henke and Charles E. Kemper, Page 465:

"The first church, mentioned in April, 1762, was located near the mill-race of Mr. Hermann." (this is Jacob Harmon's mill.)

1762 Property Transaction

"Virginia Abstracts of Land Surveys 1761-1791" by Kegley: page 2:

Jacob Persinger bought 130 acres between Cub Run and Stoney Run adjacent to Jacob Herman April 27, 1762.

1928 Source (This rare book is for sale from Floyd Thomas Pratt)

"Harman-Harmon Genealogy and Biography With Historical Notes 19B.C. to 1928 A.D.", Compiled and Edited by John William Harman of Parsons, West Virginia © 1928, page 17-19:

Chapter: Part of Petition Showing Effects of War in Germany, Causing Emigration to America, and Historical Quotations:

"High and Gentleborn Nobles, Worthy and highly Learned Teachers of the Evangelical Luthern Electorate, Princes and Members of the present sitting of the Reichstag, Influential and Highly Respected Advisers, Ambassadors, Ministers, Gracious and Honorable Gentlemen!"

"As it is known to the Omniscient, so may your Excellencies, Counts, Barons, and Peers, realize that it will be four years from the coming 21st of February in the year of our Lord 1710, since we,

Ancestral Family History of Carol Jane Reichard

the Evangelical Consistoriales, Inspectors, and Pastors most humbly stated that we have lived without salary, that the destructive war had its seat in the Electorate of the Palatinate, that the resultant hardships rested upon the subjects and dependents, that poverty had overtaken them, all of which sorrows our pen is really too feeble to describe and represent sufficiently; the price of the larger fruits and wine daily mounting higher and higher, and whatever fruits of the preceding season have remained, the enemy (the French) has demanded instead of reparations. In such misery and suffering, and actual and well known condition, we are now existing, especially because the little means which one or the other still may have, are now consumed to the greatest advantage and disadvantage; the taxes collected up to date from some of the estates, principalities, and a few other places which in some degree served for our support and maintenance, began also, to our greatest sorrow, to diminish, and our poor parishes are now weakened so completely that they can not provide us with a living. Even here the parish of Heidelberg, the strongest of the whole Electorate of the Palatinate, has not furnished, for four years God knows, anything more than fifteen Rheinisch florins to each of the two pastors mentioned below, and in all four malters (a malter is about eight bushels of corn)".

"Therefore it is easy to conceive how miserable the rest of us must be. Accordingly under these conditions it is impossible for us to remain longer in the parishes."

(Note: The foregoing is only part of a long petition dated Jan. 15, 1710, at Heidelberg, signed by twenty Luthern pastors one of whom was Rev. Anthony Jacob Henkle who came to America in 1717. This petition further states that the matter "concerned more than 50,000 Luthern souls." The Elector of the Palatinate during this period was a Catholic and the lot of the Luteran congregations was grievous.)

Myer's General History, section 791, says: "The Duchy of Wurtemberg had one half million of inhabitants at the commencement of the war ("Thirty Years War"); at its close had barely 50,000," or only one out of ten. The authority further says that on every hand were charred remains of the hovels of the peasants and the palaces of the nobility. Vast districts lay waste without an inhabitant. The very soil in many regions had reverted to it's primitive wildness. Later, France conducted another war in southern Germany, known as the "War of the Palatinate." Louis, the French monarch, ordered that the country should again be laid waste. According to Myers, all tangible improvements even the fruit trees, vines and crops were destroyed. it is therefore not surprising that the Harmans with many thousands of fellow countrymen, should have bid farewell to that troubled land and sailed for the New World in the Western Hemisphere."

1764 Augusta County, Virginia Will

Augusta Co., VA, Book 3, Page 337, Sep 18, 1761, probated May 15, 1764:

Jacob Harman Sr.'s will- To wife Catrina, tract adjoining where son Peter lives; to son Jacob 134 acres, with a mill adjoining Peter Miller; to son Teawalt, 50 acres joining Shawp's line, against the Peaked Mountain; to son John's son, Peter Harmon; to son Peter; to 4 daughters; to daughter Elizabeth; to 2 grandchildren, Philip William, and Madlinal Price; to the church near Meeting House now built, 2 acres.

Executors, wife Catrina and son Peter, Jacob Harman. Teste: Archd. Huston, Jacob Parsinger, Peter Miller (german). Proved 15th May 1764, by the witnesses. Executors qualify, with George

Ancestral Family History of Carol Jane Reichard

Mann. Peter () his mark.
Cath. () her mark.

Peaked Mountain Church Records

Rockingham County, Virginia

<http://freepages.genealogy.rootsweb.com/~troutr/~troutr/Miscellaneous/Peaked+Mt..htm>

BAPTISMAL RECORDS

Parents Children Sponsors

Peter Hermann (Harman) (31)

Elisabeth, born George Adam Mann and wife Margaret nee May 6, 1763 wife Maria Elisabeth Choulyn? (ditto) (32)

Philippina, born Theobald Hermann and ---- wife Sarah (ditto) (33)

George Charles, George Bernhard Mann born Dec. 11, 1761; and wife Anna Margaret bapt. March 6, 1762 (ditto) (34)

Maria Elisabeth, George Adam Mann and born May 6, 1763; bapt. wife Elisabeth June 17, 1763

PALATINE HISTORY

by Lorine McGinnis Schulze

Olive Tree Genealogy <http://olivetreegenealogy.com/>

Copyright © 1996

[This article has been published, with my permission as **Irish Palatine Story on the Internet** in Irish Palatine Association Journal, No. 7 December 1996]

The Palatinate or German PFALZ, was, in German history, the land of the Count Palatine, a title held by a leading secular prince of the Holy Roman Empire. Geographically, the Palatinate was divided between two small territorial clusters: the Rhenish, or Lower Palatinate, and the Upper Palatinate. The Rhenish Palatinate included lands on both sides of the Middle Rhine River between its Main and Neckar tributaries. Its capital until the 18th century was Heidelberg. The Upper Palatinate was located in northern Bavaria, on both sides of the Naab River as it flows south toward the Danube and extended eastward to the Bohemian Forest. The boundaries of the Palatinate varied with the political and dynastic fortunes of the Counts Palatine.

The Palatinate has a border beginning in the north, on the Moselle River about 35 miles southwest of Coblenz to Bingen and east to Mainz, down the Rhine River to Oppenheim, Guntersblum and Worms, then continuing eastward above the Neckar River about 25 miles east of Heidelberg then looping back westerly below Heidelberg to Speyer, south down the Rhine River to Alsace, then north-westerly back up to its beginning on the Moselle River.

The first Count Palatine of the Rhine was Hermann I, who received the office in 945. Although not originally hereditary, the title was held mainly by his descendants until his line expired in 1155, and the Bavarian Wittelsbachs took over in 1180. In 1356, the Golden Bull (a papal bull: an official document, usually commands from the Pope and sealed with the official Papal seal called a

Ancestral Family History of Carol Jane Reichard

Bulla) made the Count Palatine an Elector of the Holy Roman Empire. During the Reformation, the Palatinate accepted Protestantism and became the foremost Calvinist region in Germany.

After Martin Luther published his 95 Theses on the door of the castle church at Wittenberg on 31 October 1517, many of his followers came under considerable religious persecution for their beliefs. Perhaps for reasons of mutual comfort and support, they gathered in what is known as the Palatine. These folk came from many places, Germany, Holland, Switzerland and beyond, but all shared a common view on religion.

The protestant Elector Palatine Frederick V (1596-1632), called the "Winter King" of Bohemia, played a unique role in the struggle between Roman Catholic and Protestant Europe. His election in 1619 as King of Bohemia precipitated the Thirty Years War that lasted from 1619 until 1648. Frederick was driven from Bohemia and in 1623, deposed as Elector Palatine.

During the Thirty Years War, the Palatine country and other parts of Germany suffered from the horrors of fire and sword as well as from pillage and plunder by the French armies. This war was based upon both politics and religious hatreds, as the Roman Catholic armies sought to crush the religious freedom of a politically-divided Protestantism.

Many unpaid armies and bands of mercenaries, both of friends and foe, devoured the substance of the people and by 1633, even the catholic French supported the Elector Palatine for a time for political reasons.

During the War of the Grand Alliance (1689-97), the troops of the French monarch Louis XIV ravaged the Rhenish Palatinate, causing many Germans to emigrate. Many of the early German settlers of America (e.g. the Pennsylvania Dutch) were refugees from the Palatinate. During the French Revolutionary and Napoleonic Wars, the Palatinate's lands on the west bank of the Rhine were incorporated into France, while its eastern lands were divided largely between neighbouring Baden and Hesse.

Nearly the entire 17th century in central Europe was a period of turmoil as Louis XIV of France sought to increase his empire. The War of the Palatinate (as it was called in Germany), aka The War of The League of Augsburg, began in 1688 when Louis claimed the Palatinate. Every large city on the Rhine above Cologne was sacked. The War ended in 1697 with the Treaty of Ryswick. The Palatinate was badly battered but still outside French control. In 1702, the War of the Spanish Succession began in Europe and lasted until 1713, causing a great deal of instability for the Palatines. The Palatinate lay on the western edge of the Holy Roman Empire not far from France's eastern boundary. Louis wanted to push his eastern border to the Rhine, the heart of the Palatinate.

While the land of the Palatinate was good for its inhabitants, many of whom were farmers, vineyard operators etc., its location was unfortunately subject to invasion by the armies of Britain, France, and Germany. Mother Nature also played a role in what happened, for the winter of 1708 was particularly severe and many of the vineyards perished. So, as well as the devastating effects of war, the Palatines were subjected to the winter of 1708-09, the harshest in 100 years.

The scene was set for a mass migration. At the invitation of Queen Anne in the spring of 1709,

Ancestral Family History of Carol Jane Reichard

about 7 000 harassed Palatines sailed down the Rhine to Rotterdam. From there, about 3000 were dispatched to America, either directly or via England, under the auspices of William Penn. The remaining 4 000 were sent via England to Ireland to strengthen the protestant interest.

Although the Palatines were scattered as agricultural settlers over much of Ireland, major accumulations were found in Counties Limerick and Tipperary. As the years progressed and dissatisfactions increased, many of these folk seized opportunities to join their compatriots in Pennsylvania, or to go to newly-opened settlements in Canada.

There were many reasons for the desire of the Palatines to emigrate to the New World: oppressive taxation, religious bickering, hunger for more and better land, the advertising of the English colonies in America and the favourable attitude of the British government toward settlement in the North American colonies. Many of the Palatines believed they were going to Pennsylvania, Carolina or one of the tropical islands.

The passage down the Rhine took from 4 to 6 weeks. Tolls and fees were demanded by authorities of the territories through which they passed. Early in June, the number of Palatines entering Rotterdam reached 1 000 per week. Later that year, the British government issued a Royal proclamation in German that all arriving after October 1709 would be sent back to Germany. The British could not effectively handle the number of Palatines in London and there may have been as many as 32 000 by November 1709. They wintered over in England since there were no adequate arrangements for the transfer of the Palatines to the English colonies.

In 1710, three large groups of Palatines sailed from London. The first went to Ireland, the second to Carolina and the third to New York with the new Governor, Robert Hunter. There were 3 000 Palatines on 10 ships that sailed for NY and approximately 470 died on the voyage or shortly after their arrival.

In NY, the Palatines were expected to work for the British authorities, producing naval stores [tar and pitch] for the navy in return for their passage to NY. They were also expected to act as a buffer between the French and Natives on the northern frontier and the English colonies to the south and east.

After the defeat of Napoleon (1814-15), the Congress of Vienna gave the east-bank lands of the Rhine valley to Bavaria. These lands, together with some surrounding territories, again took the name of Palatinate in 1838.

Permission to reprint is granted provided the following terms are followed:

This article may be reproduced as long as it is not changed in any way, all identifying URLs and copyright information remain intact (including this permission), and a link is provided back to Olive Tree Genealogy <http://olivetreegenealogy.com/>

Copy article in full to this point if you are reproducing

[One should find Jacob Persinger's name in these sources familiar. He settled in Botetourt County, Virginia and his children married into the Kimberling family. Also Hans Jacob Kummerlein was from Palatinate province of Germany. Floyd Thomas Pratt]

Ancestral Family History of Carol Jane Reichard

Jacob married **Catarine Paulschen** from 1715 to 1720.

Children from this marriage were:

- 194 i. **Hance Peter Harmon Sr.** Hance married **Margaret Choulyn** about 1759-1760 in Augusta, Virginia, United States.
- ii. **Theobald "Dewald" Harmon** was born in 1720 in Germany.
- iii. **Catherina Harmon** was born in 1722 in Germany.
- iv. **Barbara Harmon** was born in 1725 in Germany and died 17 January 1797 in Rockingham, Virginia, United States at age 72. Barbara married **George Mallo** in 1756 in Virginia, United States.
- v. **Jacob Harmon Jr.** was born in 1727 in Germany. Jacob married **Anna Christina**.
- vi. **John "Hans" Harmon** was born in 1730 in Germany and died before 1760 in Augusta, Virginia, United States. John married **Barbara**.
- vii. **Catherine Barbara Harmon** was born in 1733 in Germany.
- viii. **Anna Maria Harmon** was born 29 August 1737 in Philadelphia, Montgomery, Pennsylvania, United States and was christened 5 November 1739 in Philadelphia, Montgomery, Pennsylvania, United States.
- ix. **Maria Elizabeth Harmon** was born 22 October 1742 in Philadelphia, Montgomery, Pennsylvania, United States and was christened 21 December 1742 in Philadelphia, Montgomery, Pennsylvania, United States. Maria married **George Adam Mann**.

389. Catarine Paulschen was born in 1700 in Germany and died after 15 May 1764 in Bedford, Virginia, United States.

Catarine married **Jacob Harmon Sr.** from 1715 to 1720.

Ancestral Family History of Carol Jane Reichard

Tenth Generation (7th Great-Grandparents)

776. **Jacob Hermann** was born in Germany.

SOURCE: Research Descendant Earl Luster states this man is our Jacob Harmon's father.

I have the follwing rare Harmon Books for sale. 6 July 2010

Harman-Harmon Genealogy and Biography With Historical Notes 19B.C. to 1928 A.D.,
Compiled and Edited by John William Harman of Parsons, West Virginia © 1928, hardbound
465 pages

**"Harman Genealogy Southern Branch with Biographical Sketches and Historical Notes
1700-1924"** © 1925 John Newton Harman Sr., hardbound 376 pages

Jacob married someone.

His child was:

388 i. **Jacob Harmon Sr.** Jacob married **Catarine Paulschen** in 1715-1720.

Name Index

(No surname)

Adaline "Addie", 57
Anna Christina, 155
Barbara, 155
Christiana, 38, 51, 52
Dorothea Catharine, 63, 81
Eliza Jane, 100
Katherine, 38, 52
Lucinda, 74
Luliba, 57
Margaret "Peggy", 52, 73, 74, 100
Nancy Caroline, 42, 60
Nannie, 57
Susanna, 81, 129, 130
Unidentified 1st wife, 101

BLANTON

Absalom, 100

BOWMAN

Elizabeth "Betsy", 147

BROWN

Claibourne, 146

CARSON

Alfred, 42, 59, 62
Andrew C., 60
Mary, 60
Melvina T., 60
Nancy Alzar, 29, 42, 57, 60
Sarah J., 60
William, 60
Winfield Edward, 60

CARTER

Abigail, 74
Amanda "Manda", 57
Caleb Sr., 129
Elijah, 130
Henderson C., 100
Isaac Buchanon "I.B.", 29, 39, 44, 57, 60
Jacob, 74
James, 74, 100

Name Index

CARTER

Jenett "Nettie", 57
Jesse, 74
Jesse A., 42
Jesse Jr., 101
Jesse Sr., 64, 81, 110, 129, 146
Jessie L., 57
John, 57, 101, 130
John H., 39, 52, 58, 73, 79
John Henegar, 24, 29, 33, 42, 46
Joseph Sr., 130
Levi, 52, 64, 78, 100
Levi Henegar "Henry", 57
Levi Jr., 130
Levi Sr., 81, 111, 138
Lewis M., 101
Lizzie J., 42
Louisiana, 42
Margaret, 74, 101
Margaret Jane, 57
Mary E., 42
Mary Estelle, 1, 24, 29, 32
Mary H., 57
Nancy, 74, 100
Nathan, 130
Peter T., 101
Rachel, 129
Robert, 74
Sallie, 42, 57
Susanna, 130
Susanna "Susan", 101
Teressa, 74
Unidentified Daughter, 57
Unknown 1st Daughter, 73
Unknown 1st Son, 73
Unknown 2nd Daughter, 73
Unknown 2nd Son, 73
Walter A., 42
William L., 42

Name Index

CASSEL

Susannah, 130

CHOULYN

Margaret, 101, 146, 147, 155

COURT

Gregory William, 22

Kim, 22

William Clark, 22, 24

DATSON

Jesse, 57

Selina, 57, 73

DILLEY

Catherine "Kate", 101

DOBBS

Jarusha, 101

ENGEL

Susanna, 47, 63, 64, 81

EVANS

Mary May A., 26

FLOWERS

Piercy, 146

FORSHEE

Elizabeth, 101

GOULD

Mary Ward, 57, 79, 110

HANEY

Emanuel, 78, 110

Isaac B., 57, 78, 79, 110

Lavilla, 39, 57, 73, 79

HARMON

Anna Maria, 155

Barbara, 146, 155

Catherina, 155

Catherine Barbara, 155

George Charles, 146

Hance Peter Sr., 101, 138, 147, 155

Henry, 147

Isaac, 146

Jacob Jr., 155

Name Index

HARMON

Jacob Sr., 138, 149, 155, 157
John "Hans", 155
Maria Elizabeth, 146, 155
Peter Jr., 147
Philippina, 146
Sarah, 146
Stephen Nicholas "Nick" Sr., 147
Susanna, 64, 100, 101, 129, 146
Theobald "Dewald", 155

HARTLEY

John, 129

HAYMES

Permelia, 101

HERMANN

Jacob, 149, 157

HOWARD

Elizabeth, 130

JONES

Betsy, 130

KUTCH

Sarah Ann, 100

LEE

Robert Carl, 22, 24

LESSIG

Claude West, 26
Gregory "Greg" Sr., 26, 31

LUSTER

Edward Sr., 146
Elizabeth, 146
Sarah, 146

MALLO

George, 155

MANN

George Adam, 155

MCCOY

Nancy, 130

MITCHELL

Louis Adair Jr., 22

Name Index

MITCHELL

Louis Adair Sr., 22, 24

NEAL

Fanny, 147

Nancy Elizabeth, 146

O'NEAL

William, 146

PARKS

Lafrisha Jane, 101

PAULSCHEN

Catarine, 138, 155, 157

PAYNE

Marietta, 32, 46, 62

PHILLIPS

(No Given Name), 38

Susanna "Susan" P., 38, 48

PRATT

Henry, 100

PRESELY

Catherine, 101

Levi, 101

REICHARD

Carol Jane, 1, 24

Carolyn E. "Nupper", 29

Charles, 48

Charles William Jr., 1, 23, 26, 29, 31

Charles William Sr., 23, 27, 29, 38, 39

Daniel, 63, 81

Edward, 38, 49

Elizabeth, 38

George, 47, 63, 64, 81

George Maurice, 29

Jay Carter, 24

John George, 27, 35, 38, 48, 51

Mary, 38

Russell Ellwood, 29

Suan, 48

William, 48

Name Index

REICHARDT

Carl, 63
Catharine K., 64
Daniel, 35, 47, 51, 63
Elisabeth, 64
George, 64
Mary Josephine, 49
Sarah, 49
Susan B., 49

REPPERT

John, 39, 52
Maria, 29, 38, 39, 52

ROHRBACH

Catharine, 39, 52

SAMPLEY

Ida Mae, 24, 31, 32, 42, 46
James L., 32, 44, 46, 62
Jesse, 44, 62

SCHIVELEY

Mary Anna, 35, 48, 49, 63

TEMPLETON

Absolom, 129

THOMAS

Ruhama Mary, 44, 62

TRANKLEY

Albert Franklin, 39
Emma Caroline, 39
Estella, 23, 29, 38, 39
George Harrison, 39
Ida Catherine, 38
John David, 38, 39, 52
John Morris, 29, 38, 39, 52
Robert Irving, 39
Susan Sabina, 38

TRIM

Henderson, 100

TRIMM

Matilda, 100

Name Index

WILLAUER

Amanda C. Muffley, 27, 38, 48, 51

Reuben, 38, 51, 52

WILLIAMS

Phoebe, 129

Location Index

23rd Subdivision, McMinn, Tennessee, United States, 100
67th Regiment, Monroe, Tennessee, United States, 73
9th District, McMinn, Tennessee, United States, 42, 57
Alabama, United States, 46, 79
Allenton, Lehigh, Pennsylvania, United States, 23
Allentown, Lehigh, Pennsylvania, United States, 29
Arnettsville, Monongahela, Virginia Colony, 81
Augusta, Virginia, United States, 146, 147, 155
Bedford, Virginia, United States, 146, 147, 155
Berks, Pennsylvania, United States, 52
Bradley, Tennessee, United States, 64, 74
Bridgeport, Jackson, Alabama, United States, 32, 39, 44
Bushkill Ward, Easton Borough, Northampton, Pennsylvania, United States, 35, 47, 48
Carter Cemetery, Albany, Athens Twp, Gentry, Missouri, United States, 130
Carter Station Cemetery, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States, 111
Catasauqua, Lehigh, Pennsylvania, United States, 29
Charity, Jackson Twp, Dallas, Missouri, United States, 101
Chattanooga, Hamilton, Tennessee, United States, 24, 29, 32
Cleveland, Cuyahoga, Ohio, United States, 29
Coplay, Lehigh, Pennsylvania, United States, 29, 38, 39, 52
Crawford, Missouri, United States, 100
District 2, Monroe, Tennessee, United States, 129
Dorans Cove, Jackson, Alabama, United States, 62
Easton Bushkill Ward, Northampton, Pennsylvania, United States, 38, 48, 49, 51, 81
Easton Cemetery, 401 North 7th Sreet, Easton, Northampton, Pennsylvania, United States, 49
Easton, Northampton, Pennsylvania, United States, 27, 35, 38, 48, 49, 52, 63, 81
First Reformed Church Easton, Northampton, Pennsylvania, United States, 48, 51, 63
Franklin, Missouri, United States, 130
Germany, 52, 63, 81, 155, 157
Gloucester, New Jersey, New England, 111
Greene, Tennessee, United States, 100, 110, 129, 130, 146
Hamilton Hollow Cemetery, Hamilton Hollow, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States, 100
Hamilton Hollow, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States, 100
Hawkins, Tennessee, United States, 129
Hokendauqua, Whitehall Twp, Lehigh, Pennsylvania, United States, 38
Hopkinsville, Christian, Kentucky, United States, 101
Howard Twp, Gentry, Missouri, United States, 130
Jackson, Alabama, United States, 44
Jefferson, Tennessee, United States, 130

Location Index

Kusel, Palatinate, Rheinland-Pfalz, Germany, 138, 149
Lick Creek, Washington, North Carolina, United States, 129
Maury, Tennessee, United States, 100
McMinn, Tennessee, United States, 57, 73, 81, 100, 101
Meadville, Crawford, Pennsylvania, United States, 24
Monroe, Tennessee, United States, 73, 101, 129, 130
near 120 Delaware Street, 3rd Ward Easton, Northampton, Pennsylvania, United States, 27
near 1265 Main Street, Northampton Borough, Northampton, Pennsylvania, United States, 23
near 23 Subdivision of East Tennessee, McMinn, Tennessee, United States, 81
near 67th Regiment, Monroe, Tennessee, United States, 52
near Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States, 138
near Athens Post Office, 9th District, McMinn, Tennessee, United States, 57, 74
near Athens Post Office, District 8, McMinn, Tennessee, United States, 60
near Calhoun Post Office, 9th District, McMinn, Tennessee, United States, 39, 57
near Cleveland Post Office, District 5, Bradley, Tennessee, United States, 60
near Easton Post Office, Easton Bushkill Ward, Northampton, Pennsylvania, United States, 38
near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene County, North Carolina, 130
near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, North Carolina, United States, 130
near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States, 64, 100, 101, 111, 130
near Madisonville Post Office, 11th District, Monroe, Tennessee, United States, 101
near McGaheysville, Augusta, Virginia, United States, 146
near North Fork and Otter River, Bedford, Virginia, United States, 101, 146, 147
near Point Marion, Monongahela, Virginia, New England, 129
near Point Marion, Monongahela, Virginia, United States, 129
near Rogers Creek Valley Road, 5th District, McMinn, Tennessee, United States, 52
near Slaughtersville Post Office, District #3, Subdivision 192, Webster, Kentucky, United States, 101
near Sweet Water Post Office, District 1, McMinn, Tennessee, United States, 101
near Tennessee Post Office, 9th District, Bradley, Tennessee, United States, 64
New Jersey, United States, 52
Newark, New Jersey, United States, 38
Northampton Borough, Northampton, Pennsylvania, United States, 29, 49, 63, 64
Northampton, Lehigh, Pennsylvania, United States, 29
Northampton, Northampton, Pennsylvania, United States, 38, 39
Northampton, Pennsylvania, United States, 47
Pattonsburg, Benton Twp, Daviess, Missouri, United States, 101
Peaked Mountain, Augusta, Virginia, United States, 149
Peaked Mountain Luthern Church, near McGaheysville, Augusta, Virginia, United States, 146
Pennsylvania, 39, 49, 81
Philadelphia, Montgomery, Pennsylvania, United States, 155

Location Index

Plainfield, Northampton, Pennsylvania, United States, 51
Riceville, McMinn, Tennessee, United States, 110
Rockingham, Virginia, United States, 155
Rocky Spring Cemetery, Jackson, Alabama, United States, 39
Rutherford, Tennessee, United States, 130
Saint Elmo, Hamillton, Tennessee, United States, 29
San Antonio, Bexar, Texas, United States, 22, 24
Slatedale, Lehigh, Pennsylvania, United States, 39
South Carolina, United States, 78, 110
Tennessee, 59, 60
Tennessee, United States, 42, 57, 62, 74
TN or AL, 59
Union, Kentucky, United States, 101
Virginia, United States, 155
Washington Twp, Independence, Arkansas, United States, 146
Wayne, Kentucky, United States, 147
Webb Cemetery, Pattonsburg, Benton Twp, Daviess, Missouri, United States, 101
Wernersville, Berks, Pennsylvania, United States, 29
Württemberg, Germany, 38



Did you know?...

For the sake of brevity, the author could not disclose all the information concerning the individuals in your publication. We have accumulated volumes of family data over the last 35 years. Due to the overwhelming information we have found, there are additional "books" necessary to complete your research.

The first book is called an Ancestral Family History (AFH) and the second is the **Pratt Progenitor Papers** (PPP) or a Progenitor Descendancy Book.

The Ancestral Family History called "**Ancestral Family History of (your name)**". This book or report starts with you, the client and continues backward through all your direct line ancestors as far as the research had been taken through every generation.

It includes spouses of the direct line ancestors and parents and spouses of each direct line ancestor.

An AFH book sometimes exceeds 400 pages and over 30 generations, depending on the amount of data that has been accumulated.

Each AFH book consists of a cover page, an introductory preface on the layout of the document, followed by pedigree charts of all the direct-line ancestors. These pedigree charts can be extensive. Using the pedigree charts the reader can keep track of who is who in the book.

After the pedigree charts, the generational chart is followed by your personal family data and continues with your family through each direct-line ancestor.

The end of the book has an index listing the names of your ancestors, followed by the author's short biography.

The Descendancy Book, also known as the **Pratt Progenitor Papers** covers an ancestor and their descendants through the next 2 generations. Not only do you get the primary ancestor, their data, documentation and notes but you also get the same material on their spouses, children and their spouses. Completing 2 generations of all known descendants.

Each book fulfils a requirement for comprehensive family history information needed by the interested party. All related material *i.e.*, pictures, maps, stories, newspaper articles, birth and/or death certificates, deeds and any other material pertinent to that family are included in a related file.

Due to their size, each book must be generated on a cd. Both book formats require \$20 for processing the cd, which includes a separate related file with each book.

Please specify to the author, which format you require when ordering. Thank you.

Your Author's Pedigree; Floyd Thomas "Tom" Pratt

<p>4 Columbus Benjamin A Pratt</p> <p>b. 1 December 1893 p. Hamilton Hollow, Johnson Twp, W-m. 12 April 1919 p. Bourbon, Boone Twp, Crawford, Mi-d. 27 July 1947 p. Bourbon, Boone Twp, Crawford, Mi-</p>	<p>2 Floyd Theodore "Ted" Pratt</p> <p>b. 6 January 1927 p. Bourbon, Boone Twp, Crawford, Missouri, Un-m. 1 March 1947 p. Saint Clair, Central Twp, Franklin, Missouri, U-d. p.</p>	<p>5 Rue Flavilla Johnson</p> <p>b. 19 January 1894 p. Bourbon, Boone Twp, Crawford, Mi-d. 26 June 1983 p. Briarwood Manor Nursing Home, 4-</p>	<p>1 Floyd Thomas "Tom" Pratt</p> <p>b. 3 January 1948 p. City Hospital #1, 1515 Lafayette Avenue, Sain-m. 14 August 1972 p. Tyler Place United Presbyterian Church, 210-d. p. Sp. Bonnie Kathleen Bach</p>	<p>6 Peter Conley Brown</p> <p>b. 12 January 1893 p. Sharon, Weakley, Tennessee, Unit-m. 16 March 1924 p. Dyer, Tennessee, United States d. 3 December 1972 p. Halls, Lauderdale, Tennessee, Unit-</p>	<p>3 Delores "Doe" Virginia Brown</p> <p>b. 31 October 1925 p. City Hospital #1, 1515 Lafayette Avenue, Sain-d. 1 March 1981 p. Queen of Angels Hospital, 2301 Bellevue, Lo-</p>	<p>7 Olga Elmiria O'Daniel</p> <p>b. 11 March 1907 p. Island 21, Dyer, Tennessee, United-d. 7 October 1993 p. Los Angeles, Los Angeles, Californi-</p>	<p>8 Henry Winslow "Win" Pratt</p> <p>b. 6 September 1869 p. near Osage Post Office, Johnson ~m. 29 January 1893 p. Vilander, Liberty Twp, Crawford, Mi-d. 24 March 1914 p. near Crow's Creek, Boone Twp, C-</p>	<p>9 Mary Laura Magdalene Missey</p> <p>b. 20 July 1874 p. Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri-d. 17 April 1938 p. Bourbon, Boone Twp, Crawford, Mi-</p>	<p>10 Judge James Millard Johnson Sr.</p> <p>b. 29 September 1854 p. Moselle, Central Twp, Franklin, Mis-m. 14 May 1884 p. Liberty Twp, Crawford, Missouri, Un-d. 21 May 1941 p. Bourbon, Boone Twp, Crawford, Mi-</p>	<p>11 Mary Jane Theodosia Barton</p> <p>b. 18 January 1861 p. near Pine Mountain Post Office, M-d. 10 June 1913 p. Walnut Street, Bourbon Village, Bo-</p>	<p>12 John A. Brown</p> <p>b. May 1844 p. Tennessee, United States m. 18 November 1891 p. Weakley, Tennessee, United States d. p.</p>	<p>13 Obedience "Bedie" Lackey</p> <p>b. February 1871 p. Tennessee, United States d. p.</p>	<p>14 James Leonidas "Lee" O'Daniel</p> <p>b. 15 December 1869 p. Rutherford, Gibson, Tennessee, Un-m. 22 May 1897 p. Dyer, Tennessee, United States d. 8 March 1921 p. Baird-Dulaney Hospital, Dyersburg, ~</p>	<p>15 Daisy Dean Bell</p> <p>b. 7 September 1881 p. 19th District, Walnut Grove Twp, G-d. 14 May 1920 p. Jackson Crossing, Civil District 11, ~</p>	<p>16 Alexander "Alex" R. Pratt</p> <p>b. March 1831 d. 1912</p>	<p>17 Mary Kimberlin</p> <p>b. 1835 d. 1876-1880</p>	<p>18 Francois Columbier C Missé</p> <p>b. 5 July 1845 d. 26 April 1916</p>	<p>19 Cynthia N. Talbot</p> <p>b. 3 April 1848 d. 28 March 1896</p>	<p>20 Martin Johnson</p> <p>b. 22 March 1805 d. 27 September 1859</p>	<p>21 Comfort Osborn</p> <p>b. 10 June 1814 d. 26 April 1877</p>	<p>22 William "Billy" Barton</p> <p>b. 20 November 1831 d. 7 January 1922</p>	<p>23 Harriet King</p> <p>b. 23 July 1834 d. 3 February 1920</p>	<p>24 Brown</p> <p>b. d.</p>	<p>25 Wife</p> <p>b. d.</p>	<p>26 William Lackey</p> <p>b. 1823 d.</p>	<p>27 Lidia</p> <p>b. 1840 d.</p>	<p>28 Stephen "Steve" C. O'Daniel</p> <p>b. 5 December 1812 d. 1881</p>	<p>29 Elizabeth Ellen Gordon</p> <p>b. 1840 d. 1872</p>	<p>30 John Franklin "Frank" Bell</p> <p>b. 1 July 1850 d. 1892-1893</p>	<p>31 Hettie M. Jackson</p> <p>b. 16 December 1861 d. 19 April 1902</p>	<p>32 Henry Pratt</p> <p>b. 1800-1803</p>	<p>33 Nancy Carter</p> <p>b. 1802-1803</p>	<p>34 Rhinhardt "Rinard" E. Kimberlin</p> <p>b. From 1801 to 1805</p>	<p>35 Frances Jane Peters</p> <p>b. 1804</p>	<p>36 Jean "John" Baptiste Missé</p> <p>b. 28 May 1821</p>	<p>37 Marie "Mary" Françoise Piquette</p> <p>b. 4 January 1826</p>	<p>38 Benjamin Talbot</p> <p>b. 15 June 1811</p>	<p>39 Laura Farris</p> <p>b. 12 February 1818</p>	<p>40 Benjamin Johnson</p> <p>b. 31 March 1775</p>	<p>41 Amelia Gaston</p> <p>b. 23 November 1769</p>	<p>42 William Osborn</p> <p>b. 4 July 1777</p>	<p>43 Rebecca Richmond</p> <p>b. 1784</p>	<p>44 John Milton Barton</p> <p>b. 1799</p>	<p>45 Sophia Keitle</p> <p>b. 1807</p>	<p>46 Rev. Jonathan King</p> <p>b. 20 December 1800</p>	<p>47 Mary Holt</p> <p>b. 29 April 1808</p>	<p>48</p>	<p>49</p>	<p>50</p>	<p>51</p>	<p>52</p>	<p>53</p>	<p>54</p>	<p>55</p>	<p>56 Alexander O'Daniel Sr.</p> <p>b. Abt 1749</p>	<p>57 Annie Keathley</p> <p>b. 18 July 1782</p>	<p>58 John Gordon</p> <p>b. 1813</p>	<p>59 Nancy</p> <p>b. 1820</p>	<p>60</p>	<p>61</p>	<p>62 Alexander Jackson</p> <p>b. 1840</p>	<p>63 Mariah "Mary" Ledbetter</p> <p>b. 1840</p>
--	--	--	--	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	--	---	---	--	---	---	--	--	--	---	--	---	---	--	---	--	--	--	--	--	--	---	--	---	---	---	---	--	---	---	---	--	--	---	--	--	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	--	--	---	---------------------------------------	------------------	------------------	---	---

A Little Something About Your Author.....

Floyd Thomas Pratt, F.H.C., M.A.G.I.



At the age of 19, Tom Pratt embarked on a career in law enforcement. This experience gave him training in detective and investigative skills. Little did Mr. Pratt know, how useful these skills would be in the field of genealogy.

Tom Pratt started his family research career in 1975 after becoming a member of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints. His first calling as a new member was to serve in the newly created genealogical department or known today as the Family History Center in the Springfield, Missouri ward. This two-year calling gave Mr. Pratt a tremendous amount of experience helping others to research their families.

In fact, he felt family research came easy and required little effort on his part. In reality, years of reading and studying increased his expertise and he made it look easy to others.

Over the course of several years, Mr. Pratt was asked by his church to instruct several family history courses. This experience established a deep profound love for family and ancestors.

It was not uncommon for Mr. Pratt to spend 4 to 8 hours a day researching and compiling family histories in addition to his duties, as an entrepreneur in the insurance business.

The first major achievement for Mr. Pratt was a breakthrough on his Pratt family back to the early 1800's. Not satisfied with just the direct line research, Mr. Pratt branched out to research all connected lines and allied families.

This dedication led to 26,000 individuals and achieved expert status for Mr. Pratt on the families of middle and eastern Missouri, eastern and western Tennessee and central North Carolina.

Concerning Mr. Pratt's style of research, he is a strong supporter of the "hands on" approach. When he took family vacations, they usually went to libraries, cemeteries, courthouses, National Archive centers, and visited family members in various states. He attended family reunions and obtained his material from the actual sources when possible.

A Little Something About Your Author.....

Being a researcher of the highest degree, in 1991, Mr. Pratt formed the Pratt Publications Company and offered to the public, a series of books titled, The Pratt Progenitor Papers. This series of volumes are a collection of legal documents, stories, pictures and historical presentations concerning the families of Missouri, Tennessee and North Carolina.

The first three Volumes were released to the public in 1991 and were issued to 18 different libraries including the Library of Congress and the St. Louis Public Library. The next 7 volumes were published with a total of 43 volumes scheduled for publication.

In 1996, Mr. Pratt formed the Genealogical Institute to further the education of serious researchers.

The Genealogical Institute offers a series of educational materials to teach and instruct the uninitiated in the procedures of family history research. These courses offer "a hands on" curriculum designed to instruct in investigative, deductive reasoning and logical procedures for tracking your family history.

Beginners and experienced researchers have found a treasure chest of knowledge when undertaking these courses. Mr. Pratt has taken the hobby of genealogy and has enhanced it into a science. Heavy on instructions concerning documentation, research procedures, alternative sources and common public records, this course is a valuable tool for the researcher. One of Mr. Pratt's favorite sections of the course is teaching researchers "how to stop" researching and compile their information for publication.

Upon completion of the educational courses from the Genealogical Institute, the graduate is awarded the **Master Accreditation of the Genealogical Institute. (M.A.G.I.)**

This designation is equivalent to a Doctorate Degree and signifies the recipient has been trained and demonstrated superior research techniques.

Mr. Pratt's ability in family history research has amazed many educated researchers. When Mr. Pratt is asked for help concerning their "brick wall" in their family research, his quick wit and logical mind rapid fires instructions and procedures so fast they cannot write the material quickly enough. Little do they realize this knowledge has been acquired over 30 years of experience and research.

In June of 2000, Mr. Pratt undertook a new and unprecedented task.

Outside of Washington, Franklin County, Missouri is an old cemetery called the Johnson-Caldwell Cemetery. This cemetery has many pioneer heroes and ancestors of various descendants from that region. Some of the inhabitants were born in the 1750's and traveled west to Missouri after the 1803 Louisiana Purchase.

A Little Something About Your Author.....

Mr. Pratt took down all the information off the tombstones, including every person in the cemetery and researched each individual related or not. 1000 man-hours and two years later, he published the book "Johnson-Caldwell Cemetery of Franklin County, Missouri"© 2001.

Obtaining newspapers, legal documents, personal interviews with ancestors and researching various sources for any and all information concerning the history of the cemetery and the inhabitants produced this master text. What makes this book stand out among the rest is basic content and structure.

First, it is the only book to cover the known and reported inhabitants of an entire cemetery.

Second, this book reports on each inhabitant, their birth and activities throughout their life until their death, including their ancestors, spouses and children.

Third, even the index is unique, listing the individual and their father's name if known. This is extremely helpful when several individuals have the same given name.

Upon examination, professional researchers have hailed this body of work as a masterpiece and a standard in which all future research of cemeteries should be based. In their opinion, no one has ever produced a body of work about a cemetery as unique and professional as this publication.

Currently, Mr. Pratt is working on a series of books from the [Pratt Archive Collections](#), which is a series of biographical publications concerning a progenitor and a generation of descendants. This collection is a "cradle to grave" report, which covers the subject's ancestry, birth, marriage, children, and geographical domiciles as well as the political environment during the subject's lifetime.

In addition, Mr. Pratt is working on additional volumes of the Pratt Progenitor Papers and several books on public records.

With all these accomplishments, Mr. Pratt humbly refers to himself as a Genealogical Anthropologist: resurrecting progenitors.

We in the genealogical world are deeply grateful to be associates of a man of Mr. Pratt's caliber. Through his dedication to helping the novice as well as the professional researcher, future generations will benefit by his advances in the genealogical field.

In addition, we are thankful for the inspiration that sparks men like Mr. Pratt to magnify their love for people and history. We feel, with a lifetime dedicated to the genealogical pursuit of truth and knowledge, Mr. Pratt's accumulative body of work, will stand as a quintessential manifestation of this divine love.

Lewton Cole, Chairman
Genealogical Institute